

Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).

Lot 1

BAY COLT

Box J 272

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Ultra Explosive		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ULTRA EXPLOSIVE, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE, Explosive Dancer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Hawkes Bay Olsen Shipping H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC NZ Bloodstock Limited Juvenile H. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., Technical Welding Services H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-
Mare Mia. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

Always Explosive. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Tina's Delight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Donner H., Dongara H. Masterkey. Winner at 1650m, HKJC IDD 0060 H., 2d HKJC Sun Chui H. Graceful Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ballet Point. 4 wins to 1300m, ATC Follow Rosehill on Facebook H.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 2

BAY FILLY

Box G 192

Foaled 20th November 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 174 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Under Siege (USA)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2005	Captive Island	Northfields	Northern Dancer
		Icy More	Ballymore

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

UNDER SIEGE, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **COURT OF HONOUR, SINGLE EMPIRE, Rubhahunish**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Love the Lighty (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

CAPTIVE ISLAND, by Northfields. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Herod, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Cote Normande, **Gr.2**, Criterium de Bernay, **L**, Prix des Foals, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SINGLE EMPIRE (Kris). 5 wins from 2200m to 2800m, £156,111, US\$827,000, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Luis Rey S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Culford S., 2d Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, San Luis Rey S., **Gr.2**, Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Sword Dancer H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

COURT OF HONOUR (Law Society). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, £418,551, A\$246,080, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Moonsee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.2**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Rubhahunish (Darshaan). 9 wins from 11f to 26¹/₄f, Newbury Peter Smith S., 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, 4th Maisons-Laffite Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**.

Criminal Act. Winner at 2, Doncaster Thwaites Smooth Beer 2YO S., 2d Newbury Wessex Heartbeat 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Turf Club 2YO S.

Historic Place. Winner at 16¹/₂f, 2d Newbury Sodexho Prestige H., Haydock Centrol Recycling Group S.

Enthral. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

Goodliness. Winner at 1100m in Brazil. Dam of-

GAJA BARBARESCO (Giant Gentleman). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Cidade Jardim Classico Thomaz Teixeira de Assumpcao Junior, **L**, 2d Gavea G.P. Hipodromo da Gavea, **Gr.3**, Cidade Jardim G.P. Quari Bravo, **Gr.3**, 3d Cidade Jardim Classico Thomaz Teixeira de Assumpcao Junior, **L**, 4th Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Jose de Souza Queiroz, **Gr.3**, Classico Thomaz Teixeira de Assumpcao Jr, **L**.

Arietta's Way. Unplaced. Dam of-

Midas Way (Halling). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 27f, Newbury TFM Cyntergy 2YO S., 2d Sandown Esher S., **L**, Chester H., **L**, Newmarket Totepalacetot S., York Melrose H., 3d Ascot Caplan Gordon Carter H.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 3

BAY COLT

Box H 204

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Upclosenpersonal		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
2002	Emerald Fire	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Gem Fire	Noble Bijou

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental and SW Cacique. Sire of SW Parthesia (Tasmanian Oaks, L), Raise You Ten, SP Princess Brook and of Flag the Groom, Unfurl, Yogi, Blue Flag, Broadside, Hilarious, Tommyra, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Hoist, Razors Edge, Ablaze, Chequered Flag, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Madam de Soir, etc.

1st dam

UPCLOSENPERSONAL, by Personal Escort. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H., Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H. Half-sister to **INFERNO, ORTEM FIRE, Ronnie**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Gallant Defender (g. by Gallant Guru). 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m in 2015-16, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Wide Span Sheds Otago H., 3d CJC NZB South Island Sale H.

2nd dam

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
INFERNO (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.
ORTEM FIRE (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.
Ronnie (Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.
Unfurl. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$154,490, to 2016-17, MRC Herald Sun P., Anne Billings H., 2d VRC Red Rock Deli H.
Megagem. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnetts H. Producer.
Zigalong. 2 wins to 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental Solutions H. Dam of-
Cannyzing (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.
Walwa. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m to 2016-17, BRC GA Season Pass P.

3rd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H.


4th dam

FIREFLY, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3** Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 4 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box J 271

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Skilled (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	Val Royal	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Valazeel (AUS)		Vadlava	Bikala
2003	Fleureel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Passefleurl	Vice Regal

SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, STC TL Baillieu H., L, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Ambidexter (ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2). Sire of Cayman Dayze, So Skilled, Little Elsa, Kamindu, Lady Skills, Pecans, Skilled Hunter, Trampers, Undetected and of the placegetters Altered, Brainstorm, Charlie Bubbles, Conwoman, Skillriva, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VALAZEEL, by Val Royal. Raced twice. Sister to **Valmiera**, half-sister to **RASMUSSEN, Roll the Bones**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hughes on First (g. by Henny Hughes). 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m in Aust.

Astro Jet (g. by Astronomer Royal). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Dominy (g. by Astronomer Royal). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Perak Turf Club Trophy Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

FLEUREEL, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **JEZABEEL**, half-sister to

ASHLEY GROVE. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RASMUSSEN (Flying Spur). 10 wins to 1350m, A\$385,842, QTC Ascot H., L, BRC Superior Pak H., BTC FBAA National President H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., BRC Paul Crooks Advertising H., BTC Lexus RX350 H., B Magazine H., QTC CPX Printing & Logistics H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Bribie H., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L.

Valmiera (Val Royal). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Cripps Nu-Bake H., 2d TRC Elwick S., L. Dam of-

Valdez (Sebring). 4 wins from 1150m to 1650m, A\$95,385, to 2015-16, TTC Cuccina H., RW Trinder Memorial H., 2d TTC Launceston Sydeston Night Cup, 3d Tasmanian Derby, L, 4th Tasmanian S., L.

Roll the Bones (Red Ransom). Winner at 1250m, ATC TAB Sportsbet H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., L, Canterbury Park H.

3rd dam

PASSEFLEUR, by Vice Regal. Placed. Sister to **DUNDAS LANE**, half-sister to **FRONTIER BOY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

JEZABEEL (Zabeel). Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,150, A\$1,771,660, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., L, Manawatu RC Carlton Hotel H., ARC Nature Sleep Juvenile H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2015-16 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, L-3 times.

Marmalady (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, R488,800, to 2015-16, 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

Faustus (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$185,345, to 2016-17, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., L.

Lucky Edie (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, L.

ASHLEY GROVE (Kaaipstad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$137,165, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VATC James Grice H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, MVRC Victorian Jockeys Association H., SAJC Barnax H.


Account of CLEARVIEW PARK, Timaru (As Agent).

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box K 282

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Vannista Belle		Halory	Halo
2004	Empress Belle	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Imperial Belle	Sovereign Edition

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VANNISTA BELLE, by Van Nistelrooy. Winner at 1650m. Half-sister to **Desert Rain, Tsarina Belle, Housemaster, Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.), Meleka Belle (dam of **MELODY BELLE**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Bonnie Belle (f. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2016-17, MRC Crown Golden Ale H.-twice, 2d MRC Thompson Lucas Commercial H., 3d Bendigo JC All Seasons Hotel H.

King Kane (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Turbo (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H., Waikato RC Graduation H., 2d ARC Caduceus Club P., 3d ARC Ascona H., Bluebird Twisties 21st Celebration H., NZI Life H. Sister to **Chelsworth**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Tsarina Belle (Stravinsky). Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., L, Soliloquy S., L, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of Happy Index. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,199,500, HKJC Chek Keng H., Shing Yip H.

Desert Rain (Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub (Mau.) (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, R304,305 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., L.

Housemaster (Housebuster). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., 2d CJC Brabazon H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, L.

Prestigiosa. 7 wins from 1400m to 3100m, NZ\$78,325, A\$1,050, CJC Speight's H. Carraig Mor. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC St Patrick's Day Cup.

Lord Altamont. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Anzac H., 2d VRC Battle of Britain H.

Meleka Belle. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Konami S. Dam of-

MELODY BELLE (Commands). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$564,075, in 2016-17, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Imperial Belle, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., L. Three-quarter-sister to Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**), half-sister to **Honey Beau**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Chelsworth (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC City Pak H., Herbert Adams Bakeries 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., L, Como Centre S., L.

Belletristic. Unraced. Dam of-

Traditional (Bureaucracy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$98,846, STC Winfreux Quality H., Petersham 2YO H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 6

BROWN FILLY

Box J 261

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Alamosa		CourtzaPompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....Century
		Logical Miss..... Sound Reason
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Waimarie Lass		Mr. P's Princess..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Waihora's Lass	TightsNijinsky
		IndhiraTaipan II

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 207 rnrs, 117 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Caprikosa, etc.

1st dam

WAIMARIE LASS, by Fasliyev. Raced once. Half-sister to **LEGIBLE** (dam of **TRUSTING**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-
 Snip Pins Lass (f. by Pins). 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m in Aust.
 High 'n' Handsome (g. by High Chaparral). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.
 Choix Celeste (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

WAIHORA'S LASS, by Tights. Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 1996-97. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$167,250, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Our Lodge (dam of **BOLD LINE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, inc:-
LEGIBLE (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$530,500, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Membership P., Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, MRC Chaise H., MVRC Emergency Services H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Gipsy Queen H., 3d MRC Robert Taranto H., Azzurro H. Dam of-
TRUSTING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$935,600, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Mount Everest. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$88,301, MVRC Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., Arrow Training Services H., 2d Terang Cup.
 Fathom - Will Go On (Mac.). 4 wins at 1350m, 1500m in Aust. and Macau, BRC Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H.
 Zalila. Raced once. Dam of-
 Bannatyne. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$83,645, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Gow Gates Insurance H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.
 Warbird. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. and Philippines, 2d ATC De Bortoli P.
 Hathrah. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Faenza. Winner at 1500m, BRC St Margaret's School HP. Producer.

3rd dam

INDHIRA, by Taipan II. Winner at 1200m, 3d STC Monterey S. Half-sister to **LITTLE PAPOOSE** (dam of **YOU BE THE JUDGE**), **BIG SIOUX** (dam of **KAYSIBOY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
WAIHORA'S LASS (Tights). 11 wins. See above.
 Our Lodge. Unplaced. Dam of-
BOLD LINE (Double Vice). 18 wins to 1400m, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 7

GREY FILLY

Box J 262

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Whoosh		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Stirling Jo	Centro	Century
		Stirling Rose	One Pound Sterling

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WHOOSH, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIM'S PRESTIGE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STIRLING JO, by Centro. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOE HERO**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

LIM'S PRESTIGE (Pins). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 49,500Rgt., S\$716,734, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Aomori Bloodhorse Breeders' Association Trophy, Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji A S., 4th Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Foreign Exchange. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Lim's Reward H.

Kariad. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

3rd dam

STIRLING ROSE, by One Pound Sterling. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

JOE HERO (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Viking Distributors H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotel H.

Arrow. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, 2d ARC Friday Flash H., Clarins H. Producer.

Mestre. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Shelby Park H., 3d Avondale JC Anziyan H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Law and Order. 4 wins at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H.

Boss Can I Can. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

4th dam

Oakwell, by Oakville. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC Neville Sellwood Welter H., Vain Welter H., Waikato RC Edinburgh H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**.

Sister to **SUMMEROSA** (dam of **SUMMER FLEUR**), half-sister to

GREEK MEER. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Sir Florin. 9 wins from 1100m to 2450m, VATC Doona H., Puchestown H.

5th dam

ROSE MEER, by Able Seaman. Unraced. Sister to **QUITE ABLE, CRUISING**.

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SUMMEROSA (Oakville). 6 wins, Waikato Cup, Gr.3. Dam of-

SUMMER FLEUR (Sovereign Edition). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, Geelong Cup, **L**. Dam of-

EMPIRE ROSE (Sir Tristram). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

EMPIRES CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$895,075, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

Lot 8

BAY COLT

Box H 205

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Woodini (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1998	Regal Halo	Alwuhush	Nureyev
		Valse Musette	Halo

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental and SW Cacique. Sire of SW Parthasia (Tasmanian Oaks, L), Raise You Ten, SP Princess Brook and of Flag the Groom, Unfurl, Yogi, Blue Flag, Broadside, Hilarious, Tommyra, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Hoist, Razors Edge, Ablaze, Chequered Flag, Cristallo, Landaes Gold, Madam de Soir, etc.

1st dam

WOODINI, by Woodman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ZILZIE, Pinsgold**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$16,625, A\$119,950, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC VE Veterinary Services H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Willow (f. by Gallant Guru). 4 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, Otago RC Mitchell Transport H., Otago Tyres H.

Plank Time (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Spanish Melody (f. by O'Reilly). Unraced. Dam of-

Cool Bean. Winner at 1800m, HK\$2,018,000, HKJC Wai Yip H.

Assertive Lad. 4 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times.

2nd dam

REGAL HALO, by Alwuhush. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Woodbine Muskoka S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **BASQUEIAN, SIR EBONY KNIGHT, Gran Nijinsky**, Fairy Valley (dam of **FIRESPIKE**), Leaning Tower (dam of **KARELIAN, FROSTMOURNE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZILZIE (Generous). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$119,875, A\$69,600, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, MRC Doncaster BMW P., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Orient Line (Show a Heart). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$174,060, VRC Sainly H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th Sale Cup, **L**.

Pinsgold (Pins). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$133,981, to 2015-16, CJC Mohua H., South Canterbury RC D'Cash & Patapan Dash H., CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Sunsmart H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

3rd dam

Valse Musette, by Halo. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Woodbine Fury S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **MOTERAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BASQUEIAN (Bounding Basque). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, US\$1,056,289, Monmouth Red Bank H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **Can-1**, Fort Erie Breeders' S., **Can-1**, 3d Aqueduct Cigar Mile, **Gr.1**.

SIR EBONY KNIGHT (Show Dancer). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Woodbine Clarendon S., **Can-3**, 3d Woodbine Vandal S., **Can-3**.

REGAL HALO (Alwuhush). 3 wins. See above.

Fairy Valley. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

FIRESPIKE (Flower Alley). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7½f to 8½f, US\$307,818, to 2017, Gulfstream Park West Juvenile Turf S., **L**.


Leaning Tower. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

KARELIAN (Bertrando). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$788,675, Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**.

FROSTMOURNE (Speightstown). 2 wins at 2 in 2016, Belmont Awad S., **L**.

Account of **WILLOW GLEN**, Waimate.**Lot 9****BAY COLT****Box I 240**

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Minstrel Court (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2005	Tregurrian	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Duchy of Cornwall	The Minstrel
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zabba		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1996	Bevalan	Jumpin' Joseph	Pago Pago
		Petrouchka	Zamazana

MINSTREL COURT (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$179,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 2d Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Levin Classic, Gr.1. Out of SP Tregurrian, a half-sister to SW Newquay. Sire of Hello Michelle, Madame Jamaï, Starbuck, Cairnsville, Anak Penang, The Musician and of the placegetters Aguila Azteca, Hollypop, Minstrel Flyer, etc.

1st dam

ZABBA, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COVERED N' GREY** (dam of **BLITZ'EM RILEY**), **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
My Chequemate (g. by Chief Bearhart). 2 wins at 1900m in Aust.

2nd dam

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COVERED N' GREY (Lord Triad). 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude, 3d MRC Hussonet H., MVRC Logical Staffing Solutions H.
Pinot Gris. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**.

FIRST WIND (Anziyan). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,578, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial, Otago RC Moyles Supervalve Birthday H., Oamaru Cup.

Miss Tatt. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

THOMAS JAMES (Antic Boy). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Papanui Tavern & TAB H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Tattam. 4 wins from 1000m to 2150m, A\$75,500, 2d BTC Velocity Sports H., Nationalpubpokerleague.com.au H., Brisbane Lions H. Dam of-

LUCKY TOM (Lucky Owners). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$223,275, to 2015-16, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Smirnoff H., Racezone H., AAMI Stradbroke Day H., 2d BRC Boston Salon H., PMP Limited BRC P.

Tatts M' Name. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H. Dam of-
WEALTHY MAN (Danzighill). 10 wins to 1500m, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Advocate H., 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

Lot 10

BROWN FILLY

Box H 210

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence	Halo
Zenno Queen		Roamin Rachel	Mining
2007	Joie de Vivre	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Show Games	Showdown

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 245 rns, 158 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

ZENNO QUEEN, by Zenno Rob Roy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Utopia**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

New York Minute (f. by Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Horton & Co H., Wanganui JC Take it Easy Tours H., 2d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Zabeel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, CJC Morrisons on Merrin H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **BAZELLE** (dam of **SHOW THE WORLD**), half-sister to **Brighton Dolly**, Barbie's Game (dam of **LISA'S GAME**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Utopia (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Our Girl Nelson. Unraced. Dam of-

Supernova (Elusive City). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$462,870, to 2017, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Kranji B S., Kelantan S., Jamal Malik H., Penang Turf Club Trophy, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Monkey Magic (Golan). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Otago RC Couplands Bakeries H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.

3rd dam

SHOW GAMES, by Showdown. Raced twice. Sister to **TOY SHOW**, **Badine**, Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BAZELLE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2004-05. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$358,450, A\$90,200, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Nathans Memorial H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHOW THE WORLD (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$182,620, A\$3,250, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Brighton Dolly (Swooping). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$105,975, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Producer.

Barbie's Game. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

LISA'S GAME (Umatilla). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$432,400, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Arena Pride. Unraced. Dam of-

The Wolverine (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, MRC Bloom Cosmetics Cup, 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Big Crown (Monde Bleu). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 343,507Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Wilayah Silver Bowl, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 11

BAY FILLY

Box K 313

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded : 'V' nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Alisara (IRE)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Aliya	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Alannya	Relko

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monrecour, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Pickup, Sidestep and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Moses, Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ALISARA, by Zafonic. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **ALANDI, ALIYFA** (dam of **ALVEENA**), **ALMELA**, Aliwiyya (dam of **CHEF D'OEUVRE**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Pakari Toa (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$87,548, MVRC Win a Mazda 3 H.

Spud O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

2nd dam

ALIYA, by Darshaan. 2 wins at 1½m, Galway Oyster S., **L**, Curragh Bank of Ireland S., 2d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Ballycullen S., **L**. Sister to **ALIYSA** (dam of **DESERT STORY**), three-quarter-sister to Alasana (dam of **ALAIYMA, ALASHA**), half-sister to **ALIYOUN, Altiyna, Altountash**, Aleema (dam of **ALTAYAN, ALTASHAR**), Alaviya (dam of **ZELATOR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ALANDI (Galileo). Champion Older Stayer in France in 2009. 5 wins from 2400m to 4000m, £942, €394,981, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.

ALIYFA (Spinning World). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, €79,126, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 2d Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**. Dam of-

ALVEENA (Medicean). 4 wins at 1½m, €99,743, to 2016, Curragh Brown Panther S., **L**, Leopardstown Bulmers Live H., 3d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**.

ALMELA (Sea the Stars). 2 wins at 1½m, 12¼f, €130,830, to 2016, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**, Galway Oyster S., **L**, Naas Bluebell S., **L**.

Aliwiyya. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

CHEF D'OEUVRE (Iffraaj). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2016 in India, Pune Fillies & Mares S., **L**, 2d Mumbai Indian Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

ALANNYA, by Relko. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MISYAUF**, Alama (dam of **NASSIPOUR, NISHAPOUR, NADIRPOUR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALIYOUN (Kalamoun). 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Derby, **L**.

ALIYA (Darshaan). 2 wins. See above.

ALIYSA (Darshaan). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-Alayda. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Leopardstown November H. Dam of-

ALAMSHAR (Key of Luck). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **TIGER HILL FARM LTD, Omakau.**

Lot 12

BAY COLT

Box I 244

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : DJ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Andalan (AUS)		Shelf Talker	Tatán
1999	Money Time	Arch Sculptor	Habitat
		Exalt Time	Exalt

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 42 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs inc Lagaro, Saintnixa, Dalstar, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, Fallen Angel, Isaak, etc.

1st dam

ANDALAN, by Bellotto. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d SAJC My Restaurant Rules & Channel 7 H. Three-quarter-sister to **EXALTED TIME**, half-sister to **ALLEGED LADY** (dam of **EXALTED MISS, EXALTED LAD**), **Filooos**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Ironworker (g. by Danroad). 3 wins at 1200m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Metalworker (g. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

MONEY TIME, by Arch Sculptor. 3 wins to 1450m, SAJC Tobin Bronze H., Eustice Mitsubishi Unley H. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ALLEGED LADY (Delgado). 4 wins from 1350m to 2450m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Straight Up H. Dam of-

EXALTED TIME (Bellotto). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$529,060, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Birthday Cup, **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Southern Rocycling H., Yallambee Stud H., 9 Weeks to Skycity Adelaide Cup H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

EXALTED MISS (Keepers). 7 wins from 1250m to 2050m, A\$138,350, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Broadway Hotel H., Dairy Vale H., St Andrews Hospital H., All That Jazz H., HG Hambour H. Dam of-

EXALTED EGO (Blevic). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2600m, A\$549,120, SAJC Tooheys New S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **L**, Thomas Elder S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, John D Lee S., **L**, City of Adelaide S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **L**, City of Adelaide S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Christmas H., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

EXALTED LAD (Blevic). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$243,380, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Schweppes H., Gawler Park Stud H., Brian Carr H., Symphony 2YO H., Daryl Blackwell H., Condor Panasonic H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Classic Mile, **L**, 4th SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, New Year's Gift, **L**.

Our Dear Lady. Raced once. Dam of-

Keetah's Lady (Akhadan). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Steve Slaughter Tree Services H., 3d SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EXALTED KEETAH (Blevic). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$188,635, VRC Cadbury Roses S., **L**, SAJC Tooheys H., Panasonic Lumix H., 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Walter Brown S., **L**, 4th SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

Filooos (Francis Bacon). 5 wins from 1050m to 2750m, A\$82,755, SAJC Avon Angel H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Broken In

Account of TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.

Lot 13

BAY FILLY

Box K 295

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : **RW** nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Asian Wind (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2007	Crystal Gauntlet	Marscay	Biscay
		Madayao	Vain

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertohestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Midnight Runner, Sunrise Ruby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ASIAN WIND, by Stratum. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO.
 Dam of one foal to race-
 Incredible Story (g. by Statue of Liberty). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL GAUNTLET, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROUD PLAYER, Drumming**. Outward Display (dam of **POOR JUDGE**). So Striking (dam of **ROYAL COURTSHIP**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Fulfilled Promise. Winner at 2, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P., 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H.
 Strategic Maneuver. Winner at 2, AJC Meridan & Thomas Hotels 2YO H. Sire.
 Arabian Hawk. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust. and Macau.
 Fildancer. 3 wins to 1100m to 2015-16 in Aust.
 Golden Orient. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
 Golden Meteor. 10 wins to 1450m, A\$103,025, to 2016-17 in Aust.
 Pihikan. Unraced. Dam of-
 Upstacker. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$221,780, Sale TC Turnbull Toyota Inglis Trophy, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm Inglis 2YO H.

3rd dam

Madayao, by Vain. Winner at 2, STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mick Ferry H., STC Alwina H., 3d STC Monterey S., 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
PROUD PLAYER (Squill). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$131,955, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**.
Drumming (Dash o' Pleasure). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$86,405, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Laurent Perrier S.H., **L**.
 Paid Up. 7 wins from 900m to 2250m, A\$82,470, SAJC Willow Grove Stud H.
 Outward Display. 5 wins-2 at 2, STC Matthew Nicks & Andrew Schauble H. Dam of-
POOR JUDGE (Royal Academy). 16 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, A\$641,245, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.
 Sound Waves. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, STC Special Membership Offer H.
 So Striking. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC P Prendergast H. Dam of-
ROYAL COURTSHIP (Royal Academy). 4 wins at 2, A\$271,250, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Cordina Chickens 2YO H., AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
 Percussive. Winner at 1350m, 2d STC Edie's Freeway 2YO H. Dam of-
Berimbau (Shamardal). Winner at 2, 2d ATC Drummond Golf 2YO P., 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Ikratan. Winner at 2, STC West End Mazda-Saab H., 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**.
 Vain Token. Unraced. Dam of-
Aitahoud-Best Hero (Mac.) (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, 2d VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

Lot 14

BAY COLT

Box I 227

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : **3V** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifazon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Beach Dance		Detroit..... Riverman
2001	Surfin Bird	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Lanceanum..... Oncidium

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 878 mrs, 531 wnrs, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Gingernuts, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Ribchester, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

BEACH DANCE, by Carnegie. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Half-sister to **Florinda, Getty**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

BELLE MIRAAJ (f. by Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries 2YO H., Otago RC NZB Pearl Series 2YO Bonus H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Eclipse Splash (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in 2016 in Malaysia.

Sauv Blanc Babe (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Theemgee (g. by General Nediym). Placed.

2nd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS, Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H. Producer.

Screen Siren. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Dam of-

LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$93,500, to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Gavelhouse.com S., 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., STC Omni H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

3rd dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, A\$165,065. SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of-

Ankle Biter (Mukaddamah). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., VATC Toy Show H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Legs Akimbo. Unplaced. Dam of-

FERLAX (Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Beechland (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, Avondale JC Singapore H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Died at 3.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).

Lot 15

BAY COLT

Box I 232

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Mettre en Jeu		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	Delgatie Queen	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Tricky Spi	Trictrac
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Bello Cappello		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Cinder Bella	Victory Dance	Sadler's Wells
		Lucky Jewel	Lucky Ring

METTRE EN JEU (NZ) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, ARC Triple Crown Cup, L. Sire of 47 mrs, 22 wnrs, inc. SP Overtheriver and of Petite en Jeu, La Fille en Jeu, Bergerac, Hotshot Lass, Waitino Biscuit, Play the Game, Minutes to Midnite, French Perfume, Maitre du Jeu, Harjaka, The Jeuneyman, Belle Cadeau, Carlton Princess, Immortality, Mr Fatkid, Des de Jeu, More in Store, etc.

1st dam

BELLO CAPPELLO, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Betican (g. by Gonski). Winner at 1350m, BRC Bollinger P., 3d BRC Treasury Wines Estates H.

2nd dam

CINDER BELLA, by Victory Dance. 12 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$646,150, A\$65,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Almost Court. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d CJC Blue Star Taxis H.

Sweet Bucks. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Ipswich TC XXXX Good as Gold P.

3rd dam

LUCKY JEWEL, by Lucky Ring. Raced twice. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CINDER BELLA (Victory Dance). 12 wins. See above.

Never Back Down. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$182,945, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., Bowermans Furniture H., All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Storm Jewel. Raced twice. Dam of-

Stormpasthepost - Winning Speed (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Workio H.

True Courage. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Tsap Tseung H., Shum Shui Po H.

4th dam

TRIBAL HONOUR, by Yallah Native. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Marquise**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Tribesman. 6 wins from 1300m to 3200m, R260,962, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, 4th Turffontein Home Guard H., **L**.

Citadel. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HKJC Chek Lap Kok H., Purves Quai H.

5th dam

BIRTHRIGHT, by Rego. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3. Sister to **BAGUETTE HEIRLOOM** (dam of **BLUE MOUNTAIN**), three-quarter-sister to **FAR VISTA** (dam of **WILLOWY**), half-sister to **CABOCHON, BETELGEUSE**, Lucie Manette (dam of **OF TWO CITIES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

Lot 16

BAY GELDING

Box K 292

Foaled 8th August 2015

Branded : **RW** nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Bidthemobgooday (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Tully Thunder	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine	Centaine

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Midnight Runner, Sunrise Ruby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BIDTHEMOBGOODAY, by Reset. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, BRC Caesarstone P, 2d STC Theslipper.com.au H., CSR Building Products P. Half-sister to **Lipari**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Ginali (f. by Duporth). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$75,865, to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d VRC Barrie Kerr H.
Duplicity (g. by Duporth). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d Manawatu RC Listen to 92.2 More FM H.

2nd dam

TULLY THUNDER, by Thunder Gulch. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Sister to Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), Thunderchine (dam of **THUNDER LADY**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Drivel. 2 wins at 1600m, 1750m, MRC Azzurro H., 2d AJC Kista H. Producer.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mitty's H., 2d ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Legends Fellowship 2YO H. Sire.
Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of-
ZAMZAM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$236,400, in 2015-16, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, City Jeep 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
Londehero (Lonhro). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$425,100, to 2016-17, BRC Yellowglen H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.
Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
IRISH FLAME (Zed). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Thunderchine. Unraced. Dam of-
THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

Lot 17

BAY FILLY

Box H 211

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Blessed Thee		New Way	Klairon
1996	The Folly	Otehi Bay	Biscay
		The Fantasy	Gate Keeper

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 153 mrs, 82 wns, inc. SW Coulee (Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3), Include, Tommy Tucker, Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Waylay, Willow, Gallant Defender, Patrick Erin, etc.

1st dam

BLESSED THEE, by Star Way. Unraced. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

THE BISHOP (g. by Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1350m to 2600m, NZ\$163,230, to 2015-16, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Waimate Cup, Ashburton RC Wild & Redmond Potato Growers H., Otago RC Colin Walters Metro Realty H., 3d CJC Founders Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup.

The Skull (g. by Seasoned Star). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mt Roskill TAB Big Race Night H., 2d ARC Winning Edge H., 3d Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., BOP RC Rodney Slingsby Harcourts H.

Go Paddy (g. by Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, Waikato RC Jorja's 10th Birthday H., 2d Counties RC Graeme Thomson Anitque Jewellery H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., Redwood Stayers H.

Divine Star (g. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 1600m.

Ambitious Folly (g. by Danzighill). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

THE FOLLY, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **THE PHANTOM CHANCE, THE PHANTOM**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Indiscrete. Unplaced. Dam of-

Promiscuity. Winner at 1350m, 3d STC Jacob's Creek Sparkling 2YO H.

3rd dam

THE FANTASY, by Gate Keeper. 18 wins from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Coruba Rum S., **L**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **L**-twice, DB Galaxy S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.3**, DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. 1994 BMW NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **THE TWINKLE**, half-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN**), **The Imposter**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

THE PHANTOM CHANCE (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. & Joint Head of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$277,675, A\$1,401,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

THE PHANTOM (Noble Bijou). NZ Horse of the Year. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$396,410, A\$1,381,000, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 18

BAY COLT

Box I 241

Foaled 19th December 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Saperavi		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom Red God
Blissful Dawn		Featherhill Lyphard
2000	First Dawn	In the Purple..... Right Royal
		Skylit..... Wilkes

SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Sire of 47 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SW Orovela (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L), SP Royal Green and of Saperavious, Riedel, Miss Waimataitai, Molly Browne, Enhance, Spider Lily, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Morgan Bet, Prosperity Star, Danger Dee, Haytham, Forever Ahead, Emily Trimbole, Haidee Dawn, Sea Wolf, etc.

1st dam

BLISSFUL DAWN, by Groom Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHE'S FUN**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners-
Hwanggeum Label (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea.
Elusive Bliss (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.
Elusive Pete (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m.
Big City - Longwah Invincible (H.K.) (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m.
Red Dawn (f. by Danske). Unraced. Dam of-
Batang Annala. 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2017 in Philippines.

2nd dam

FIRST DAWN, by In the Purple. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), **Lanceanum** (dam of **LEGGINGS**), **New Horizon** (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SHE'S FUN (Racing is Fun). 12 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$268,855, ARC Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua S., L, Levin S.H., L, ARC Grand Marrier Liqueur H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, L. Grandam of-

CATS FUN (Catbird). 12 wins from 1400m to 3900m, A\$1,068,948, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, L, Melvista S., L, 3d WATC Aquanita S., L, JC Roberts S., L.

Centennial Star. Unraced. Dam of-

Muirfield (Don Eduardo). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$158,839, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d Albury Gold Cup, L, Warrnambool Cup, L, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Cup, L.

3rd dam

SKYLIT, by Wilkes. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **LADY SYBIL** (dam of **AMERIGO LADY BRIGAND**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEVANTE (Sobig). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 10½f, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-
TRAPPINGS (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$128,225, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Producer.
 Avant. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Grandam of-

GUISEPPINA (Johar). 6 wins to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
 The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of-

THE POOKA (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Lanceanum. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Robert A Lee S., L. Grandam of-
FERLAX (Pentire). 4 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

New Horizon. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

SOUND HORIZON (Sound Reason). 10 wins-1 at 2, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 19

BAY FILLY

Box G 182

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bucks Fizz		Epitome	Summing
2004	Vicki Buck	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Canterbury Belle	Beaufort Sea

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monrecoeur, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Pickup, Sidestep and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Moses, Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BUCKS FIZZ, by Faltaat. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Vicki Buck, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, 2250m, SAJC Tim Ginever H., CJC Classics Trial H., 2d SAJC Stormy Rex H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Tikki. Winner at 2, HKJC Shekou P.
Fastenyourseatbelt. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance H.

3rd dam

CANTERBURY BELLE, by Beaufort Sea. Southern Filly of the Year in 1985. Second top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,870, A\$164,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Ashley Meats Mile, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **KIWI BRIDE**, half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Vicki Buck (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.
Manabelle. Raced once. Grandam of-

OLD BELVEDERE (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$136,325, A\$21,000, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Eliza Blues (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$149,950, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Konami P, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

CALLAO QUEEN, by Sea Artist. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

CANTERBURY BELLE (Beaufort Sea). 10 wins. See above.

KIWI BRIDE (Beaufort Sea). 6 wins from 1100m to 1800m, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Grandam of-

COUP WOOD (Gold Brose). 4 wins-1 at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

BIAGGIO (Zeditave). 3 wins to 1400m, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Amjaye Star. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d SAJC Better Loosen Up H. Dam of-

AMYJAYE POWER (Centre Stalls). 5 wins to 1600m, A\$309,010, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.

CALLAO STAR (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 2000m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**.


Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi (As Agent).
(The property of L. W. Grenfell)

Lot 20

BAY COLT

Box G 181

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Carlyon Bay		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2007	Miss Caromell	Warsaw Pact.....	Danzig
		Caro Mellay.....	Aristoi

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monrecour, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Pickup, Sidestep and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Moses, Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CARLYON BAY, by Ustinov. Winner at 2200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MISS CAROMELL, by Warsaw Pact. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Carlyon Bay. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

CARO MELLAY, by Aristoi. Unplaced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

NURSE MELLAY, by Mellay. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Been Burgled. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Oamaru JC Deep Cove Fisheries H., Otago RC Cromwell H., 2d CJC Port Cooper H., 3d CJC Noble Bijou H., Noah's Hotel H.

Tristy's Hero. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, WATC Mistico H., Eclipse H., 3d WATC Alienist H.

Epsom Jeep. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m in Aust.

Trimellay. Placed in Aust.

Frenur. Placed in Aust.

Melatina. Placed in Aust.

Night Nurse. Placed.

Vigel. Placed.

5th dam

NURSIE, by Comte de Grasse. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 4½f to 11f, Ashburton CRC Maronan H. Half-sister to **Doc**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Tarrison. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kumara Gold Nuggets H., Greymouth JC Radio Scenicland H., Waimate RC Strathconan H., Westland RC Kahlua H., Banks Peninsula RC Teachers Carnival H.

Nurse Mellay. 2 wins. See above.

Star Nurse. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Del's Band. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Mardi Gras- Star in Action (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Star Master. Winner at 1200m.

Doctors Orders. Winner at 1200m.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 21

BAY FILLY

Box G 193

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Censitive		Rainbeam.....Vain
2000	Mrs Burton	Nassipour.....Blushing Groom
		Double Liz.....Nodouble

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 42 mrs, 16 wms, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs inc Lagaro, Saintrixa, Dalstar, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, Fallen Angel, Isaak, etc.

1st dam

CENSITIVE, by Centaine. Winner at 2200m. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Okay Annie (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MRS BURTON, by Nassipour. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **Ngaio, Diabolical**, half-sister to **Dashing Winner**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

No Equal. Winner at 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC Racing Owners' Association H. Leading Lady. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

DOUBLE LIZ, by Nodouble. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Fair Grounds HITS Parade Invitational Futurity, L. Sister to **CATO DOUBLE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Ngaio (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Counties RC IRT Bas H., 2d Avondale JC Pinnacle Club H., WRC Heath Lambert H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lionzone H. Producer.

Dashing Winner (Deputy Governor). 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$7,748,525, HKJC Singapore H., Sports Club Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Daffodil H., Hawthorn H., Ashley H., Mount Gough H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, Ladies' Purse H., Silver Lining H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Diabolical (Nassipour). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$170,294, STC Sapphire Welter H., AJC Cabravale Diggers H., STC Santa Claus H., Hibiscus H., 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., L, AJC Fairfield H.

Diego Valdez - Major Strike (Mal.). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Larke-Hoskins Honda H., 2d AJC Dan Lewis H., 3d AJC Garvan Institute H.

Lizmania. Raced twice. Dam of-

Man of Class. 10 wins from 1250m to 4950m, A\$499,980, SAJC Macro Meats H., Scott Group of Companies H., Winning Dreams Syndication H., Southcorp Wines P, 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., L.

4th dam

SPRING MARKET, by Spring Double. 7 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to French Nylon (dam of **AGUA BLANCA**), Puzzi (dam of **NOBLE PEER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CATO DOUBLE (Nodouble). 10 wins from 6f to 1¼m, US\$265,869, Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **Gr.2**, Laurel Gala Lil H., L. Grandam of **SEÑOR CIELO TWO** (Partner's Hero). 15 wins to 8½f, Philadelphia Devil's Honor H., L, 2d Philadelphia Pennsylvania Nursery S., L.

MISSING MISS (Unaccounted For). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$225,805, Prairie Meadows Iowa Distaff S., L. Producer.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 22

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 249

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : DW nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Chennai		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2007	Kanpur	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Shivnivas	Centaine

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfilly, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Chennai, by Towkay. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, L, Waikato RC BNZ Partners H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KANPUR, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Chennai (Towkay). 3 wins. See above.

Uttar Pradesh. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

Shivnivas, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services S., CJC Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC ICI Dulux Wash & Wear H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, CJC Air New Zealand H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Z'ORO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lochan Ora. 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$80,138, in 2015-16, Amberley Cup, 2d Otago RC KB Contractors H., 3d Southland RC Licensing Trust H.

Brilliant. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Jordan H., Yuk Sau H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Plasma Display H., 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Starwheel H.

Jakblak. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Stella Artois H., Shoe Clinic New Balance H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

4th dam

SHOWINGLY, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Gunspeed**.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Z'ORO (Gold and Ivory). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Fiji Visitors Bureau Sprint H., Counties RC Woodland Construction H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

Shivnivas (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

Gold. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Danaurum (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, MVRC New Year 2YO P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Big Bonanza (Stratum). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$371,860, ATC Canterbury BMW Customer Always Number One H., Harvey Norman Sprint H., TAB Iphone App H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

5th dam

ALLEX SHOW, by Comeram. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$100,650, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Elizabeth Farm H., Gilbeys Gin H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **L**, STC Tea Rose S., **L**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **L**. Blood-sister to **Come**

Tell, half-sister to **Courier**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gunspeed (Vite Cheval). Placed at 2, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 23

GREY FILLY

Box G 194

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggly	Twig Moss
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter	Danehill
Coat du Roan		Advisable	Regal Advice
2009	Spanish Lullaby	Pentire.....	Be My Guest
		Donna's Habit.....	Ashabit

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees and SW Terravista. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Landsdowne Lass, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COAT DU ROAN, by Any Suggestion. 2 wins at 1550m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painter S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SPANISH LULLABY, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Coat du Roan. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-
SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Time After Time (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$1,250, A\$13,000, HK\$8,049,250 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Briar H., 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**.

Coming Back (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$234,635, to 2016-17, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, CJC Flying S., **L**, Woodville-Pahiataua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Gold Terror (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, CJC Berkley Stud 2YO S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d CJC Karaka Sales Start Monday H.

Tudor Bay (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi (As Agent).**

Lot 24

BROWN COLT

Box G 203

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded : 3D nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Cremisi (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1995	Redaria	Red Anchor	Sea Anchor
		Hot Rhythm	Sostenuto

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monrecour, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Pickup, Sidestep and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Moses, Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CREMISI, by Royal Academy. Unraced. This is her thirteenth living foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners-

THE PARTY STAND (f. by Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,660, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Greene Bros H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of **Petition** (Foxwedge). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d MRC Mypunter.com P, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Crimson Lady (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Raadisi (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Matamata RSA H., 2d Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H. Dam of-
Sea Major. 3 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., 2d BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Funtime Foods H.

Elegant Assassin. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H.
Tremont (g. by King's Chapel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 3d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P.

Monmisi (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

Dynamic Combo (g. by Tale of the Cat). Placed, 2d HKJC Somersbet P, Severn H., 3d HKJC SCMP City H., Tsuen Wan H.

Kitty (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Placed at 3.

Ata Rangī (g. by Montjeu). Placed.

2nd dam

REDARIA, by Red Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY VERDI** (dam of **RIGOLETTO**), **Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**), **Duke Ellington**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Hot Ace. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

Hot Rhythm, by Sostenuto. 2 wins at 9f, 1½m, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Sister to **AMATI**, half-sister to **SOU'WESTER**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHANNARA (Biscay). 8 wins-2 at 2, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Producer.

HOT DIGGITY (Dignitas). 13 wins-2 at 2, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3.

VERDI (Showdown). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$101,600, WATC Caris Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Grandam of-

MR MURPHY (Danehill). 11 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$1,500,250, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Dancelot (Vain). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, STC Riesling Slipper Trial, Gr.3. Dam of-

KENVAIN (Kenmare). Joint Champion Sprint 3YO in Aust/NZ. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **CLEARVIEW PARK, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 25

BAY COLT

Box K 277

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Hold That Tiger	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Crown Tigriss (AUS)		Beware of the Cat	Caveat
2005	Bandwin	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
		Wycombe	Imposing

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 26 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L) and of Chamalu, Rising Red, Swampland, High Mode, Night's Watch, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, Tamarack, Wooden Red and of the placegetters Discretely Red, I See Red, Red Riding Wood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

CROWN TIGRESS, by Hold That Tiger. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Persia (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

BANDWIN, by Spectrum. Unplaced. Half-sister to Villa Igea (dam of **FAIR TRADE**), Catecombe (dam of **IMPALER**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
The Boogie Man. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

WYCOMBE, by Imposing. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Blythe Spirit H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Villa Igea. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of-

FAIR TRADE (Danewin). 5 wins at 1400m, A\$167,250, HK\$4,527,000, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Elms H., HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, Interdisciplinary Research H., Cotton Tree H., 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.

Catecombe. Winner at 1000m, 3d STC Marrickville H. Dam of-

IMPALER (Dracula). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$835,450, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 1000m-in track record time, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, Scone Cup, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Doomben S., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

Stratcombe (Stratum). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$308,564, MRC Manfred Phillips H., Visvanathan Memorial P, MVRC City Jeep Grand SRT8 H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-
EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 26

BAY COLT

Box G 191

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 60 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
Dear Diary (IRE)		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2000	Brief Lullaby	Brief Truce	Irish River
		Temporary Lull	Super Concorde

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Midnight Runner, Sunrise Ruby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DEAR DIARY, by Desert Prince. Winner at 2200m in Japan. This is her tenth foal.

Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

POCKET DIARY (g. by Jungle Pocket). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$89,013, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H., Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H.

Megawatt (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Scarlet Letter (f. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1300m.

Funny Face (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

Khatanga (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

BRIEF LULLABY, by Brief Truce. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAIT TILL MONDAY**,

TOKEN GESTURE (dam of **RELAXED GESTURE**, **EVOLVING TACTICS**

- AESHAM (Sau.)), **RARE HOLIDAY**, **Blazing Spectacle**, Seasonal

Blossom (dam of **BRUSHING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Strath Gallant. 3 wins at 1½m, 2½m, Curragh Boylesports Fon-a-Bet H., 2d Leopardstown Golf Centre S.

Salto Nel Buio. Winner at 1600m, Milan Premio Casorate.

3rd dam

TEMPORARY LULL, by Super Concorde. Unraced. Sister to **MARTHA**

STEVENS, half-sister to Excitable Gal (dam of **EDGY DIPLOMAT**). Dam

of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIT TILL MONDAY (Maelstrom Lake). 6 wins-1 at 2, £19,234, US\$254,075, Bay Meadows H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Henry P Russell H., **L**. Sire.

TOKEN GESTURE (Alzao). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**. Dam of-

RELAXED GESTURE (Indian Ridge). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, €64,203,

US\$1,516,542, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**-twice, Saratoga Sword Dancer Invitational S., **Gr.1**,

Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

EVOLVING TACTICS - AESHAM (Sau.) (Machiavellian). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**.

RARE HOLIDAY (Caerleon). 7 wins from 1½m to 2½m, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.

Overdue Reaction. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BUFFERING (Mossman). 20 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, to 2015-16 in Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manikato S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**-twice, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

Lot 27

BAY COLT

Box I 228

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : **3V** nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Deft		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Rose Adagio	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Rose Noble	Vaguely Noble

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees and SW Terravista. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Landsdowne Lass, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DEFT, by Stravinsky. Placed. This is her second living dam. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ROSE ADAGIO, by Sadler's Wells. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Sorcerous**, half-sister to **DOWAGER**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Foulas. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust.
 Gunman. Winner at 1350m.
 Joker Dewan. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

ROSE NOBLE, by Vaguely Noble. Winner at 11½f in GB. Half-sister to **GRAND LODGE, LA PERSIANA** (dam of **QUSHCHI**), **PAPABILE**, Elegant Beauty (dam of **SHAHAH**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DOWAGER (Groom Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Bosra Sham S., **L**, 2d Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 4th Cork Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**. Producer.
 Dower House. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2m, Epsom Vodafone Paging H., 2d Doncaster Carr Hill S., 4th Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

LA PAPAGENA, by Habitat. Unraced. Half-sister to **EAGLING, LOST CHORD, Pamina**, Early Song (dam of **FINE SOCIETY, SILVERPOINT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
GRAND LODGE (Chief's Crown). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £429,513, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
LA PERSIANA (Daylami). 5 wins from 1¼m to 10½f, £103,613, €21,384, Yarmouth Virginia S., **L**, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Dam of-
QUSHCHI (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1½m, Saratoga Waya S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Keertana S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**.
PAPABILE (Chief's Crown). 3 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Valiant S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Portland Lodge S., 4th Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Elegant Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-
SHAHAH (Motivator). Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Markel Insurance 2YO Fillies' S., 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.
 La Papaya. Unraced. Grandam of-
COURT (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$484,300, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ENGLISH (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Filly & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2014-15 & 2015-16. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, to 2015-16, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Reising S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 28

BROWN COLT

Box H 215

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : HS nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Di Cee		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2003	Arromanches	Brocco	Kris S
		Normandy Bay	Riverlord

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monrecour, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Pickup, Sidestep and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Moses, Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DI CEE, by Kaapstad. Placed. Half-sister to **French Gaze**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ARROMANCHES, by Brocco. Unraced. Half-sister to Amarula (dam of **MAYBE BETTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

French Gaze (Intergaze). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,490, AJC Retravision Just a Dash H., STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Marry Me Nicole H., 3d STC International Lounge H.

3rd dam

NORMANDY BAY, by Riverlord. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Stanley P., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Normandy Conquest**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Mousashi. 4 wins-1 at 2, STC Silverwater H., Makita Legacy President's HH.

Normandy Dancer. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Ultimo H.

Amarula. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

MAYBE BETTER (Intergaze). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$959,600, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

Rickwin. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Danewin Lodge. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Cointreaversial H., STC Auf H.

Winwin Situation. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mittys P.

Warpigs - Star of Dragon (H.K.). Winner at 1100m, STC Parramatta Leagues H.

4th dam

ALL CIDER, by Chiming. Unplaced. Half-sister to Gale Wind (dam of **GALE FORCE, WINTERLUDE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NORMANDY BAY (Riverlord). 4 wins. See above.

Normandy Conquest (Sovereign Red). 14 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, MVRC Magic Circle H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**.

Spirit of Normandy. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Heathmont H. Dam of-

Calvados Charm (Sovereign Red). 6 wins from 1000m to 1900m, A\$116,370, STC Grace Bros H., 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**. Producer.

Lyme Regis. Unraced. Dam of-

Silent Justice (Second Empire). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Cideria. Unraced. Dam of-

Ciderian (Jevington). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, A\$154,700, WATC Better Health Welter H., 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Polish Raider (Polish Blue). 6 wins-1 at 2, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Hounville (Sarab). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 29

BAY FILLY

Box H 219

Foaled 16th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Carolingian	Bletchingly	Biscay
Ears Carol		Cena.....	Century
2000	Auditive	Random Chance	Three Legs
		Auditory.....	Noble Bijou

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental and SW Cacique. Sire of SW Parthesia (Tasmanian Oaks, L), Raise You Ten, SP Princess Brook and of Flag the Groom, Unfurl, Yogi, Blue Flag, Broadside, Hilarious, Tommyra, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Hoist, Razors Edge, Ablaze, Chequered Flag, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Madam de Soir, etc.

1st dam

EARS CAROL, by Carolingian. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

WHO SHOT THEBARMAN (g. by Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$430,535, A\$2,089,925, to 2015-16, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., CJC Perfect Packaging H., WRC New Zealand Car Parts H., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Moonsee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**.

Vital Organ (g. by Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Yellowglen H., Ambassador Travel H., 3d BRC The Good Guys P.

Wollongong (g. by Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Serve de Aunt (f. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Gallantly (f. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 2200m in Aust.

2nd dam

AUDITIVE, by Random Chance. 3 wins at 2000m, CJC Members H., Christmas Parties H. Half-sister to **Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.), Auricle (dam of **PERCEPTIBLE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Second Audition. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Southland RC Castledale H. Producer.

3rd dam

AUDITORY, by Noble Bijou. 13 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Riverton Cup, **L**, 2d Otago RC DB Galaxy S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), **Our Town**, Vaguely Attentive (dam of **PRIZED GEM**), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), half-sister to **Prince Trelay**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kakaho - Danger Danger (Aust.) (Personal Escort). 5 wins to 1550m, 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Jerry Clayton Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Auricle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC Royal Tavern H. Dam of-

PERCEPTIBLE (Personal Escort). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$156,350, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Anudjawun (Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1400m, 3000m, A\$326,285, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**.

Tympanum. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of-

Mr Bigalow (Personal Escort). 2 wins at 2000m, 2450m, A\$125,490, MRC Ladies' Day P.H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 30

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 206

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	Seasoned Star	Green Desert	Danzig
Elite Street		Moon's Circle	Irish River
2007	Star Elite	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Marcel Maria	Marceau

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 153 mrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Coulee (Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3), Valiant, Tommy Tucker, Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Gallant, Grey Guru and of Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Waylay, Willow, Gallant Defender, Patrick Erin, etc.

1st dam

ELITE STREET, by Seasoned Star. 5 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Cup, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Licencing Trust H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STAR ELITE, by Nassipour. Raced once. Half-sister to **MAUDIE, Star Searcher**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Star of Clyde. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., ARC P & O Cruises H., CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., 2d CJC NZ Horse Shoe Co H., Sunsmart H.-twice, Coaster's Tavern H., 3d Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Avon City Ford H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.

Star Status. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Aotea Service Centre H., 2d CJC Race Images Christchurch 3YO H.

3rd dam

MARCEL MARIA, by Marceau. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Wynyard H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d ARC Acorn S., WRC Rosscars Toyota H., 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAUDIE (Desert Sun). 3 wins-2 at 2- at 1000m, 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Lindauer 2YO H., Inglewood Stud H., 2d CJC Southern Region Apprentice School H., Phoenix Meat Company H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Star Searcher (Famous Star). 11 wins-4 at 2- from 800m to 1600m, CJC Jackpot Promotions S., Nancy's Hotel H., Prelude 2YO S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Ashburton CRC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Timaru S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**.

Sir Wester. 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Magic Millions H., FAI H., Peter Lock Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Schofield Hyundai H.

4th dam

MARIANAS, by Old Soldier. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **LONDON TRADER**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(Dry) Martini. 4 wins-2 at 2- from 1400m to 1900m, ARC Regency S.

Marimar. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Charles Heidsieck H. Dam of-

Phenomenal View. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Anton's Seafood H., La-Z-Boy by Morgan Furniture H., Welcome to Delegates H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight H.

Fabulous View. Unraced. Dam of-

De Beaumont - High Point (H.K.) (Spectatorial). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$10,250, HK\$6,374,350 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Police Cup, Chevalier Cup, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 31

BROWN FILLY

Box J 263

Foaled 9th December 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Enthusabelle (AUS)		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Irish Belle	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay	Zephyr Bay

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ENTHUSABELLE, by Savabeel. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Half-sister to **IRISH FLING**. This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race- Pipiana (f. by Highly Recommended). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

2nd dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Princess Belle. 3 wins at 1400m to 2016-17. WRC Lincoln Farms H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Part H., 2d Manawatu RC Property Brokers H.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGF H., 2d Opanake Cup, **L**. Producer.

Residencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of-

Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC Members 2YO H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 32

BLACK COLT

Box H 207

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	Anziyan	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Enzed		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Classic Cross	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Marlass	Marceau

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 153 mrs, 82 wnrns, inc. SW Coulee (Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3), Valiant, Tommy Tucker, Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Gallant, Grey Guru and of Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Waylay, Willow, Gallant Defender, Patrick Erin, etc.

1st dam

ENZED, by Anziyan. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Valiant (g. by Gallant Guru). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$128,470, Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Central Otago RC Duncan Agricultural Services Country Cup, Otago RC Speights Guineas Prelude, Transpacific Waste Rating H., Southland RC McNeill H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, Wanaka Cup, Fire & Mechanical Sprint H., 4th CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Heroic Guru (g. by Gallant Guru). 6 wins from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$13,585, HK\$3,823,650, to 2015-16, Otago RC Redpaths Trophy H., HKJC Pok Fu Lam Public Riding School H., Tai Ping Shan H., Sports Road H., Violet Hill H., 2d HKJC Des Voeux Road Central H., Tai Shing Stream H., Fo Tan H.

Brave Buccaneer (g. by Seasoned Star). 2 wins at 2800m, 2900m.

Star Boarder (g. by Seasoned Star). Placed.

2nd dam

CLASSIC CROSS, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to Harriet (dam of **(LORD) WOBURN**), half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Buddy Awesome. Winner at 1450m in Aust.

3rd dam

MARLASS, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Justa Taste. 3 wins to 1400m. Dam of-

MYNZAWINE (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

DABEER ZAHEER (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$93,700, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Otago RC Christian Dior Parfums H.

Reasonably. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

VONUSTI (Ustinov). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$923,738, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Harriet. Unraced. Dam of-

(LORD) WOBURN (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Volkarrie (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.

Lady Harriet. Raced twice. Grandam of-

JACQUETTA (Keeper). 4 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora.
(The property of K. E. & H. N. Sanders)

Lot 33

BROWN FILLY

Box K 285

Foaled 20th November 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Eurotec (AUS)		Biscalowe	Biscay
1997	Shorwon	Buena Shore	George Lewis
		April Wonder	Newtown Wonder

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 381 mrs, 199 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstre, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

EUROTEC, by Marauding. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CLASSIC ALLURE, SHORBLUE, KALADAN, Caribbean Royale, Coogee Beach**, Cosmo Cielo (dam of **WIN MALEREI**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

ECLAIR SAMBA (g. by Ekraar). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$237,595, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Sportingbet H.-3 times, Burns's 60th Birthday H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Breezair Supercool H., Prime Traffic H., 2d VRC Ascot Racecourse H., SAJC Endeavour Homes H., 3d SAJC Rain Lover P., VRC Betty Moran & Gregory Nugent H., SAJC Spartan Electrical H.

Vittoria (f. by Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2500m, NZ\$17,775, A\$198,510, MVRC Friends of Epworth H., Chandler Macleod H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Cambridge JC NZB Insurance S., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Sportingbet Ethereal S., **L**.

Blesswithstyle (g. by Fantastic Light). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SHORWON, by Buena Shore. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALWAYS THERE**, Yooralla (dam of **CINDY'S APPEAL**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SHORBLUE (Bluebird). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$401,260, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, Morphetville 2YO P., 2d VATC Barton S., **L**, 3d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CLASSIC ALLURE (Bellotto). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oasis H., 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

KALADAN (Kala Dancer). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$224,040, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Caribbean Royale (Royal Academy). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, WATC Alpine Wind H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Coogee Beach (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Cosmo Cielo. Winner at 2400m in Japan. Dam of-

WIN MALEREI (Matsurida Gogh). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Sapporo TVH Sho.

3rd dam

APRIL WONDER, by Newtown Wonder. 2 wins at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Silverdale H. Half-sister to **MISS POLA** (dam of **DADAISM**), April Shower (dam of **GRAND ROCKY, GRAND THUNDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALWAYS THERE (Pipe of Peace). 10 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1½m in U.S.A. and Aust, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 34

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box J 264

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Find		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Unearthed	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat
		Minsky	Western Symphony

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FIND, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **FROMELLES**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Unearthed, by Felix the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members 2YO S., 2d CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

FROMELLES (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$131,525, A\$11,600, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Cup, ML Carter Birthday H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Foralltosee - Winning Apex (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Warwick H., Lok Wah H., Kung Hei H., 2d HKJC Homestead H. Church Square. Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

MINSKY, by Western Symphony. Unplaced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- **Unearthed** (Felix the Cat). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

MINNIE RA, by Raise a Native. Unplaced. Sister to **TWILIGHT HOUR**, half-sister to **ORBAN, SIKORSKY, Beyond Recall, Catherine Parr** (dam of **ALONDITE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Itza Beel. Winner at 1600m. Producer.

5th dam

REGAL EXCEPTION, by Ribot. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ESPRIT DU NORD, Gun Princess, Regal Endeavour, Saint Roch, White Prince**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ORBAN (Irish River). 5 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**. Sire. **TWILIGHT HOUR** (Raise a Native). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**.

SIKORSKY (Honest Pleasure). 4 wins at 2400m, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Royal Ascot Bessborough H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**. Sire.

Catherine Parr (Riverman). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALONDITE (El Condor Pasa). 5 wins at 1800m, 2100m, 221,935,000¥, Tokyo Japan Cup Dirt, **Jpn-1**, 2d Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Gr.2**.

Chrysoprase. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Kokura Dannoura S. Dam of **MARIALITE** (Deep Impact). Champion Older Female in Japan in 2016. 6 wins from 1800m to 2500m to 2016, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**.

Tanzanite. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Kokura Saikai Sho. Grandam of **BLACK SPINEL** (Tanino Gimlet). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, 146,169,000¥, to 2017, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, **Gr.3**, Kyoto Hagi S., **L**.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

Lot 35

BAY COLT

Box H 208

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : HÅ nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Danzighill	Danehill	Danzig
Flyby		Stater	Kaoru Star
2004	Laura Dee	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector
		Lal's Gift	Noble Bijou

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental and SW Cacique. Sire of SW Parthesia (Tasmanian Oaks, L), Raise You Ten, SP Princess Brook and of Flag the Groom, Unfurl, Yogi, Blue Flag, Broadside, Hilarious, Tommyra, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Hoist, Razors Edge, Ablaze, Chequered Flag, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Madam de Soir, etc.

1st dam

FLYBY, by Danzighill. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **BLOOD BROTHA**, three-quarter-sister to Notable (dam of **PARTHESIA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

LAURA DEE, by Personal Escort. Raced once. Half-sister to **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**, Notable (dam of **PARTHESIA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BLOOD BROTHA (Danzighill). 8 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$525,575, A\$60,000, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**-twice, Marton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

LAL'S GIFT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE**, three-quarter-sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, half-sister to **Rock Crystal**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DE MONTFORT (Random Chance). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$153,115, A\$2,000, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, CJC Pacifica Shipping H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. Producer.

KING JOHNY (Seasoned Star). Third on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$115,125, A\$89,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tomorrow's Party. 8 wins from 2050m to 3150m, NZ\$33,150, A\$96,000, VRC Bitalli H., ARC Lindauer Piccolo H., 4th VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.

Notable. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

PARTHESIA (Raise the Flag). 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, A\$82,150, in 2016-17, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

PRINCESS MELLAY, by Mellay. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 2m, New Zealand Cup, Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Dunedin Guineas, L, DJC Champagne S., L. 1982 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to Celbray (dam of **YARRA BAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRINCE MAJESTIC (Noble Bijou). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora.
(The property of K. E. & H. N. Sanders)

Lot 36

BAY FILLY

Box K 284

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Flytaine		Rainbeam	Vain
1996	Brauner Flight	Brauner	Never Bend
		Heirship	Bally Royal

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLYTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m, 3d WATC Bounding Away H. Sister to **SAXONVALE**, half-sister to Shekanwyn (dam of **SHE'S A MEANIE**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

MERCURY MISTRESS (f. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$79,925, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, ARC Ernst & Young H., Jesters Pies H., Counties RC Waitakere Corporate H., 3d ARC Bunnings Warehouse H., Lindauer H., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H.

Danataine (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Fimiston H. Sweet Indulgence (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2000m in 2016-17. Logos Warrior (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Enhancements (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BRAUNER FLIGHT, by Brauner. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SAXONVALE (Centaine). 9 wins to 1400m, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Shekanwyn. 2 wins at 2. Dam of-

SHE'S A MEANIE (Prince Salieri). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$235,800, A\$2,000, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (Mossman). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$1,380,000, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, AJC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Belfair S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Sire.

SHE'S MEANER (Falvelon). 3 wins at 2, A\$467,500, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper, AJC Fringe Bar 2YO H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Producer.

She's Bella (Sebring). Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P.

Extra. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Your Local Point H. Dam of-

Browne Sugar (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., Win a Ford Focus H.

Centenary Flight. Unplaced. Dam of-

Canongate. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$94,600, to 2015-16, BRC Direct Insurance Brokers H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 Ipswich Cup Race Day H.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

Lot 37

BAY COLT

Box J 270

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
Georgies Girl (AUS)		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2007	Meedan	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Audley Street	Grosvenor

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 293 mrs, 162 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.

1st dam

GEORGIES GIRL, by Strategic. 4 wins at 1200m, 2d North Canterbury RC Canstaff H., CJC Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MEEDAN, by Desert Prince. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Trader Vic**, Mingle (dam of **ENTANGLE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Pompidou. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$94,580, 2d Scone RC Segenhoe Stud H.
 Georgies Girl. 4 wins. See above.
 Giza. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.
 Crafty Boy. Winner at 1000m in Aust.
 Harem Scandal. Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

AUDLEY STREET, by Grosvenor. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H., 2d STC Forest H., 3d STC Malvern H. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**, Standing Ovation (dam of **MADAM STRAVINSKY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Trader Vic (Canny Lad). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$153,556, AJC PH Osborne 2YO H., STC Light Quality H., Idle Words H., 2d BTC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Died at 3.

Hyde Park. 5 wins from 1550m to 2000m, AJC The Slate People H., Poseidon H., STC Ajax H., Star Affair H., 3d AJC Fieldguard Rubber Mat H.

Mingle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Daryl McKellar H. Dam of-
ENTANGLE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1450m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**, Smoke-Free P., 2d SAJC Alberton Hotel H., 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Summer Fair H.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Standing Ovation. 4 wins to 1400m. Dam of-
MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-
CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Account of D. E. WILSON, Leeston.

Lot 38

CHESTNUT COLT

Box K 291

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : Sv nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Quality Gold	Festal	Vain
Gold Queen		Otehi Gold	Otehi Bay
2001	Catch a Rainbow	Fast Screen.....	Silent Screen
		Gone Fishing	Straight Strike

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOLD QUEEN, by Quality Gold. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CATCH A RAINBOW, by Fast Screen. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Big Red. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,362, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport H., Rangiora Equine H., 2d CJC Merino Outlet H., The Sound 92.9 FM H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts Sprint H., 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**.

I'm a Rainbow Too. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

GONE FISHING, by Straight Strike. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Te Kaniwha. Placed.

4th dam

MISS TAUPU, by Azemann. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **PURE LUCK** (dam of **BIG APPEAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Intowin. 5 wins from 1800m to 2100m in NZ and Aust.

Today's Catch. 3 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Open Secret. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

5th dam

PIRIAKA, by Able Seaman. 4 wins at 6f, 3d ARC Bowen H. Half-sister to **OTEMATATA**, Leathe (dam of **EL CASINO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PURE LUCK (Golden Plume). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, MVRCA Phoenix H. Dam of-

BIG APPEAL (Lanfranco). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Expo Horse 2YO S., BATC Jack Daniels H.

Princess Regal (Vice Regal). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Panache H., Papanui H., 2d Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Grand Living. Unraced. Grandam of-

PURE LUST (Pompeii Court). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**.

Pure Pulse. Unraced. Dam of-

Epic Pulse (Epidaurus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-

DASHING DONNA (Don Eduardo). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$242,712, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

Lot 39

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 229

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded : **3V** nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo	Halo
Halo May		My Swinger	Groovy
2008	Olimay	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Olivain	Truly Vain

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 206 mrs, 115 wnr, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road, Dezzies Delight and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Passito, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, etc.

1st dam

HALO MAY, by My Halo. Winner at 2100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OLIMAY, by Bigstone. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chinon**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Princess Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Otago RC Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.

Halo May. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., Zilco H., Levin RC The Vines (2009) H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H.

Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H.

Vain Edition. Winner at 1600m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi International Petroleum Investment Co H.

Vestvagoy. Winner at 2000m, 2d ARC Radio Sport H. Dam of-

Haukland Beach. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Bahama Beach. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Central Forklift Group Ltd H., IGT NZ Ltd H.

4th dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P, 2d STC Perrier Welter H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Grandam of-

Heni (Towkay). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$138,595, to 2016-17, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Classic Villa H., Spicers CPS H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., 3d Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of T. A. HARROLD, Leeston (As Agent).

Lot 40

BLACK OR GREY FILLY

Box I 232A

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : ^{Sv} nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Blues Traveller	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Harmonica		Natuschka.....	Authi
1997	Half Cut	Tarrago.....	Sharpen Up
		Kiwi Honey.....	Pirgos

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 42 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs inc Lagaro, Saintnixa, Dalstar, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, Fallen Angel, Isaak, etc.

1st dam

HARMONICA, by Blues Traveller. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Otago RC Hurriance Wire H., 2d Hawkes Bay Smokefree H., Otago RC Crofters Pub & Cafe H., 3d Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Rockahoy (g. by Ekraar). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Canterbury Westland Owners Association H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Lindauer H., David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.
 Storm Ahead (g. by Storm Creek). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$118,360, to 2016-17 in Aust.
 Southern General (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1100m, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

HALF CUT, by Tarrago. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., L, Victoria Florists H., Mair Venison Steaks H., Halswell Tavern H., Opawa H., HBJC Karamu Auto Court Holden H., 3d Hawkes Bay Novotel H., WRC Kapi-Mana News H., Cable Price H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Nottoobad. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Thomsons Foodservice H., 3d ARC Equilume H., Chevalier Produce H.
 The Cut. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Waikato RC Lee-Smith Architects H., 3d ARC Speights H.
 Art Assistant. Winner at 1400m.
 Ginja Gem. Placed. Dam of-
Commert (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Metalcraft Roofing H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of Year H., Let's Go to Turks Finale H., Levin RC Quin Buildings Direct H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.
 Heredity. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, WRC Village Inn H., 2d ARC Merial Ancare H., 3d Marton JC Farmlands H.

3rd dam

KIWI HONEY, by Pirgos. Winner at 1900m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
HALF CUT (Tarrago). 8 wins. See above.
 Able Rank. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

4th dam

HEADLONG, by Headland II. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Great Choice. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia.
 Summer Mist. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Ebony Star. 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m in GB and NZ, Avondale JC Progressive S., Delwyn Thomson Challenge Trophy.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 41

BAY COLT

Box I 230

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : 3V nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Howbaddouneedit		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2006	Vaguely Jet	Jetball.....	Marscay
		Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfilly, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Howbaddouneedit, by Howbaddouwantit. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Amberley Summer Cup, Otago RC Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VAGUELY JET, by Jetball. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIZED GEM** (dam of **NOM DU JEU, JEU DE CARTES**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Howbaddouneedit (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins. See above.
 Swami. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., 2d BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy.
 Whatwas that. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.
 Perfect Glass. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H., Prince Gauntlet H., 2d QTC Bellara H., Enoggera Barracks H., Bay Duke H., Fosters Special Bitter H., STC Christmas Cheer H., 3d BATC Kinox Cookware H., QTC Deagon H., Nudgee Old Boys H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIZED GEM (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NOM DU JEU (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**. Sire.

JEU DE CARTES (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Hospice North Shore H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.


Zatopaz. 4 wins from 1800m to 3000m, A\$125,145, to 2016-17, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

l'llthinkaboutit. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Furuvik - Pearl Furu (H.K.). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Lomond H., 3d HKJC Morrison Hill Road H., Ngau Tau Kok H.

Account of **WILLOW GLEN**, Waimate.**Lot 42****BAY FILLY****Box I 239**

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Bahri	Riverman	Never Bend
Iolana (USA)		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2003	Isadora	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Ahead	Shirley Heights

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 968 mrs, 672 wns, 74 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocit, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

IOLANA, by Bahri. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Impressionism**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Alt Control (g. by Reset). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in NZ and Aust.

Iona Castle (f. by Castledale). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

Isadora, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 12¼f, 2d Ascot Harvest S., **L**, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 4th Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Capitano Corelli**, blood-sister to Sky Song (dam of **LAVEROCK**), three-quarter-sister to **Fontley**, half-sister to **OPINION POLL**, **HORATIA** (dam of **MOMENT IN TIME**), **Smart Alec**, **Winsome**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Impressionism (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Taboun, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**. Producer.

Altezza Reale. Raced twice. Dam of-

Genovese (Strategic Prince). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m in 2016, Milan Premio Metauro, Premio Armando e Roberto Renzoni, 2d Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 3d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Merano, **L**.

3rd dam

Ahead, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1½m, 2d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 3d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **L**. Sister to **CRIQUELLE** (dam of **FLYING CLOUD**, **CAPTAIN WEBB**), half-sister to **MARKOFDISTINCTION**, Heady (dam of **SALSELON**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

OPINION POLL (Halling). Champion Older Male Stayer in UAE in 2011-12. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 3300m, £547,947, €63,675, 2,661,600Dhs in GB, France and U.A.E, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, Meydan DRC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**.

HORATIA (Machiavellian). 4 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Severals S., **L**, Delaware Park Rosenna H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MOMENT IN TIME (Tiger Hill). 4 wins from 1m to 1½m, Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**.

Fontley (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Sandown Fortune S., **L**, Distaff S., **L**, Pontefract Pipalong S., **L**.

Smart Alec (Diesis). 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.

Capitano Corelli (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1½m, Ascot Carvill Shergar Cup Challenge H., 2d Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.

Winsome (Kris). 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**.

Account of **L. HALLETT, Christchurch.**

Lot 43

BAY FILLY

Box K 310

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded to \equiv nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jennysone		Joy	Bluebird
2009	Mumbles	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Riposte	Straight Strike

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfilly, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JENNYSTONE, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MUMBLES, by Bigstone. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC My Halo at Wynyard Lodge H. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Preciousone. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.

3rd dam

RIPOSTE, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **FOTHERS, SIR WINSTON**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Slumber. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2900m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Rich Hill H.
Super Victory. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Anza Action S., Kranji D S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.
Tommaloms. 4 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Novice H.

4th dam

BRITANNIA, by Ruling. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Marshall Law**, half-sister to Xmas Eve (dam of **ZABEELS ANGEL**), Elusive Dreams (dam of **HARD ROCK**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FOTHERS (Taipan II). Top colt on The 1983-84 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1** WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Avondale S., **L**, HBJC Wishart Classic S., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
SIR WINSTON (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$11,950, A\$153,920, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P. **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Majestic Drums. 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$161,590, AJC Olympic Video Gaming H., STC Stereo 2WS H., 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.
Windsor Boy. 7 wins from 1850m to 2600m, QTC Moreton Hire H., Mayne Hall H.

5th dam

EVEN BREAK, by Messmate. 3 wins at 2, Avondale JC Plunket H., 4th Great Northern Sires' Produce S., **L**. Half-sister to **DASHING STAR, Running Bear**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Xmas Eve. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Radio Pacific H. Dam of-
ZABEELS ANGEL (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$47,650, CJC Winter Cup. **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.
Mardiarna. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Orana Graduation S. Dam of-Somardia. Winner at 2, WATC Arlington H. Grandam of-
ALABAMA WHIRLY (Bold Rancher). 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**. Grandam of-
SHUKA (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 44

BAY FILLY

Box I 248

Foaled 30th November 2015

Branded : 3V nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
Katriffic		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2008	Al Chante	Al Akbar	Success Express
		Enchanted Angel	Rory's Jester

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monrecour, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Pickup, Sidestep and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Moses, Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KATRIFFIC, by Handsome Ransom. 2 wins at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AL CHANTE, by Al Akbar. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Hurricane Rosie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H.
Circuit Glory. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau.
Katriffic. 2 wins. See above.
Al Champins. Winner at 1200m.
No Butts. Winner at 1050m.

3rd dam

ENCHANTED ANGEL, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Town Hall H., 2d WATC Budget Trucks P, 3d WATC Vietnam Veterans H. Sister to Holbrook Lass (dam of **IN TOP SWING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
(Our) Beacon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Hawkes Bay Tamatea Motor Inn H., Counties RC TNT H.
Unlock - Eagle Spirit (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Stella Artois H., HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Po Leung Kuk Centenary H.
Padlock. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Rider Levett Bucknall H., WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H., Snell Your Safest Bet H.
Dr Neeson. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.
Dancing Angel. Unraced. Dam of-
De Los Angeles. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$92,995, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Newstalk ZB H., Suburban Community Newspapers H.

4th dam

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Lunchtime. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ENCHANTED ANGEL (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.
Holbrook Lass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
IN TOP SWING (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., L.
Bella Sorellastra (Lope de Vega). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$85,470, to 2016-17, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.
Bella Inez. Raced once. Dam of-
HALLOWED BELLE (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.
FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$357,600, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of COTSWOLD FARM, Winton.

Lot 45

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box K 286

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : FB nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Lacango (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Lacandona	Septieme Ciel	Seattle Slew
		Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Akoya, Comin'through, Lady Bullbars, Miss Bourbon Bar, Ruthless Agent, Abers Solutely, Mars Bars and of the placegetters Contessa Vanessa, Bahar, Energizer, Nopele, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LACANGO, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Rusty Brown (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$268,676, to 2016, Singapore TC 2YO S., Storm Racer S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H.-3 times.

Peaky Blinders (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d ARC Hallmark Stud S.

Hughes That Girl (f. by Henny Hughes). Winner at 1400m.

Hank Marvin (g. by Pentire). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Perigeo. Winner at 12½f, 3d Haydock Threepwood S.

3rd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOIEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Park Bloomington S., **L**, Sire.

Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-

AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

RAISONNABLE (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-

I AM A STAR (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$672,450, to 2016-17, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins to 1600m, A\$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.


Account of NESBIT BOAKES PARTNERSHIP, Rangiora.

Lot 46

CHESTNUT COLT

Box K 278

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : ^{re}  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim.....Zamazaan
Dam	Generous	Caerleon.....Nijinsky
Lisa Love		Doff the Derby.....Master Derby
2005	Flaring Star	Dehere.....Deputy Minister
		Native Risen Star.....Risen Star

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 281 mrs, 157 wns, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Oh Boy, Just Peggy, etc.

1st dam

LISA LOVE, by Generous. 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$89,975, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Christchurch International Airport H., 2d CJC NZI Great Autumn H., North Canterbury Cup, ARC Speight's H., CJC Plough Hotel H., 3d CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., Avon City Ford H., Mustad New Zealand H., Dr CG Murfitt & Associates Veterinarians H., 4th CJC Spring Classic, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FLARING STAR, by Dehere. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Leonucasam. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Hawker Trucks H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., 2d ARC Terenzo Bozzone H.
 Holy Smoke. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Paintlab Hornby H.
 Chickasan. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust.
 St Lamour. Placed in 2015-16.

3rd dam

NATIVE RISEN STAR, by Risen Star. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, Remington Park Redbud H., **L**. Half-sister to **IRISH FOREVER, Pasquinade** (dam of **MAKA INA**), **Vision of Spirit**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Ceberano. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Divide & Rule H. Dam of-
 Woakwine. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$225,190, to 2016-17, SAJC Sportingbet H., Schweppes H., Sportingbet H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Day H., Full Hammer H., Ubet Adelaide Cup Raceday H.
 Hesco Gold. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$102,475, to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Highway H., Hyland Race Colours H.
 Danesta. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Nukumai. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Counties RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Puhoi Valley H.

4th dam

VIENDRA, by Raise a Native. 3 wins, Hollywood Convenience S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Matinee H., **L**, Newbury Sir Charles Clore Memorial S., **L**. Half-sister to Elzevir (dam of **BELLZEVIR**), Timely Affair (dam of **MORNING FROLIC, ICY TIME**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
IRISH FOREVER (Irish River). 5 wins-4 at 2, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Salem County S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Pasquinade (Sir Ivor). 3 wins, 3d Arlington Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Dam of-
MAKA INA (Carnivalay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Penn National Dainty Dotsie H., **L**, Philadelphia Park Channel Three S., **L**.
 Iris Tide. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m in Italy. Grandam of-
MAGIC ACES (Dr Johnson). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 47

BROWN FILLY

Box J 265

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Little Riley		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Little Tempest	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Palm Beach Deb	Akureyri

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 293 mrs, 162 wns, 14 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE RILEY, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LITTLE TEMPEST, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, three-quarter-sister to **PASIKATERA** (dam of **PLANET VOYAGE**), half-sister to **PALM BEACH BABE**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Coup Rocky Road. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Greenacres Stud 2YO H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

PALM BEACH DEB, by Akureyri. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RHOMAN RULE**, **Ready Axe**, Harp (dam of **ANGRY ANGEL**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TEMPEST MORN (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$771,495, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Elahi. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Madura English Breakfast Tea H. Dam of-

GOOD STANDING (Artie Schiller). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$614,450, to 2016-17, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Jimmy Cassidy 2YO P., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Ganda. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

TEMPT ME NOT (Strategic Maneuver). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$265,140, to 2015-16, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, TAB Place Multi H., 2d VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

PALM BEACH BABE (Squill). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$94,150, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer.

Florida Gal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Northpace (Cape North). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m to 2016-17, WATC Dayana P., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

Vain Deb. Raced twice. Dam of-

PASIKATERA (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$530,825, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PLANET VOYAGE (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$400,371, to 2015-16, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**.

Dance With Deb (Desert King). 2 wins at 1200m, City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., STC Solo Sprint H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Fiamboyance. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

ATTENTION (Stratum). 2 wins at 2, A\$368,000, in 2015-16, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.


Account of D. E. WILSON, Leeston.

Lot 48

BAY FILLY

Box K 296

Foaled 29th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Livana		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2006	The Mossa Lear	Oregon	Halo
		Confer	Sackford

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfilly, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LIVANA, by Howbaddouwantit. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE MOSSA LEAR, by Oregon. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Mansfield House H., 2d CJC Laffey's Tyres H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:- Livana. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CONFER, by Sackford. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Rain or Shine. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

4th dam

CONFIDE, by Zamazaan. Winner at 1400m, 4th Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L. Half-sister to **TACITURN** (dam of **THE HIND, OREGON STAR**), **TELL ALL**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:- Baarock. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, SAJC Sir Blink H., 3d SAJC Magpies H.

5th dam

TOP SECRET, by Mellay. 17 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, Southland S.H., L, CJC Suburban H., 2d DJC Champagne S., L, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, L, 3d CJC Great Easter S.H., L. Sister to **No Secret**, half-sister to **Trade Secret**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

TELL ALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L, Beaumont RC Ashley Powell Memorial H. Dam of- Willie Tell. 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$131,298, AJC The Patrons H. Telapal. Unplaced. Dam of-

Westend Lady (Seasoned Star). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Mountain Scene Central H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., L.

TACITURN (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Otago Mannequin S., L, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, 3d Timaru S., L. Dam of-

THE HIND (McGinty). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$456,165, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

OREGON STAR (Oregon). 8 wins from 1200m to 2550m, Geelong Cup, L, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, L-twice. Producer.

Luminata. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

Light Up Manhattan (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., L, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., L, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Abscond. Unraced. Dam of-

Invincibella (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$186,530, in 2016-17, ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au P., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., L, BRC Lancaster S., L, 3d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., L.


Account of **PARITAI FARM LTD, Ashburton.**

Lot 49

BAY COLT

Box I 231

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Lucy O'Reilly		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Erudite	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Conflict	War Hawk II

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 339 mrs, 178 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, Lasarla, Euro Angel, I Am Beautiful, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Bahamas, Hiort, Rayas, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, Intern, Continental, etc.

1st dam

LUCY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **PLEDGE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ERUDITE, by Sound Reason. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$105,450, ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Perspicacious** (dam of **SUTOLOGY**), half-sister to Madam Quick (dam of **BRIDIE JO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

PLEDGE (Mellifont). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$84,775, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Producer.

Art in Motion. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, 2d Otago RC Moyles Supermarket H.

Eruvain. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau.

Daring Dane. 2 wins at 1100m, Singapore TC Kranji C S.

Doctor Hero. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

CONFLICT, by War Hawk II. Placed at 2. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ERUDITE (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.

Madam Quick. Unplaced. Dam of-

BRIDIE JO (Exploding Prospect). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC Sumac Lodge H. Producer.

Perspicacious (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SUTOLOGY (Straussbrook). 8 wins from 1500m to 3000m, NZ\$7,550, A\$223,825, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H. Dam of-

Conscious Mistake (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H.

Lukander (Henrythenavigator). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC NZI H., Otago RC McCraw Farrier H.

Berenice (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,885, Otago RC Speights H., 2d Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Baha (Bahhare). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Convention Centre H., Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

Eclair Classic - Ocean Fantasy (Mal.) (Dubawi). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$11,500, 455,112Rgt., S\$12,431, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Myladys (Kingfisher Mill). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 50

BAY COLT

Box J 254

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Luvlybubbly		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2007	Deutzia	Chem	The Minstrel
		Anne Leone.....	Luskin Star

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LUVLYBUBBLY, by Ustinov. Placed. Half-sister to **PORTOFINO BAY, Andrea, Harbour Magic, Miss Benro**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Deutzia, by Chem. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H., 2d Matamata RC Waharoa Auto Services Juvenile H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PONTORMO**, half-sister to Raining (dam of **SRIKANDI RAIN GAL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PORTOFINO BAY (McGinty). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$124,313, Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Greenslades H., Victoria Arms Hotel H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., Tip Top Bread H., Kurow Cup, Amberley Cup, 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H.

Andrea (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, 4th Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Harbour Magic (Magic of Sydney). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, QTC City News H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Miss Benro (Cullen). 5 wins to 1200m, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

Madam Bentley (Edenwold). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$90,330, to 2016-17, Southland RC World Solar H., Otago RC Pounaweia Motor Camp H., Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H., 3d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**.

3rd dam

ANNE LEONE, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**, Madame Mac (dam of **MADAME SHINKO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Raining. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Dam of-
SRIKANDI (Dubawi). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$2,377,600, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Juanmo S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, MRC Carlton Draught H., MRC Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H., 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

RAIN GAL (Galileo). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R398,225, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, Arlington August H., 2d Kenilworth Dave Gardener H., 4th Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

Arjuna - New Glory (H.K.) (Giant's Causeway). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$138,500, HK\$4,275,250, QTC Jill Watts 2YO H., 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Donna Leila. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Easingwold H. Dam of-
Snipify (Snippets). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC John Phillips Racing Group Quality H., 2d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 51

BAY FILLY

Box G 195

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Excelebration (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble.....	Warning
Dam	Occidental Tourist	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Mamma's Love		Yousefia	Danzig
2005	Aim to Please	Famous Star.....	Sharpen Up
		Our Aimee.....	Sovereign Red

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mull of Killough. Sire of 76 mrs, 29 wns, inc. SP Fulminato, Pellucid, Istan and of Barney Roy, Brittanic, Inner Smile, Tara Celeb, Ultimate Avenue, Blaze of Glory, Ettu, Into the Lane, Perfect Storm, Upgrade, Jeu Celebre, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YO's inc, the placegetters Excelebratione, etc.

1st dam

MAMMA'S LOVE, by Occidental Tourist. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$249,025, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Class 4 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Chloride Cup, Kranji C S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Initiation P. Half-sister to **SIX ACES**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

AIM TO PLEASE, by Famous Star. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Aim to Go**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SIX ACES (Felix the Cat). 18 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Be a Good Horse H., Ripon H., 2d Macau Agile Property Cup, 3d Macau Japan Racing Association Trophy.

Satisfaction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.

Please Ya Self. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Huntley House Luxury Hotel H., 3d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

Abbey Lane. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Riccarton H., Woodend Hotel H., 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

3rd dam

OUR AIMEE, by Sovereign Red. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Aim to Go (Creese). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., Keep it Clean H., CJC Ilam Toyota Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

AIM THE GAUNTLET, by Run the Gantlet. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Regal Aim. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Pyrox Heather H.

5th dam

PERFECT AIM, by Busted. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **AIMING HIGH** (dam of **RURITANIA, THE UNIVERSITY, FAMILY DOCTOR**), **TENDER ANNIE**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Great Aim. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

Enchanted (Magic Ring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Ascot Ritz Club London S., 3d Lingfield Chartwell S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of-

TAKE COVER (Singspiel). 10 wins to 7f, £448,575, €49,750, to 2016, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**-twice, Haydock Achilles S., **L**, York City Wall S., **L**, Dundalk Mercury S., **L**, 3d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 52

BAY FILLY

Box K 312

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded : V nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Markaloushka		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Russian Embassy	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Night Flight	Clay Hero

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monrecour, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Pickup, Sidestep and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Moses, Lambda, Seento, Shadow King, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

MARKALOUSHKA, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MINNALOUSHKA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

RUSSIAN EMBASSY, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins from 1350m to 1900m, 3d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. Half-sister to **SLINKY PLANET**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MINNALOUSHKA (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Lionsgate. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Travel Practice H.

Czarista. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Racing Owners Association H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Canterbury Landscape Supplies H.

Oligarch. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

NIGHT FLIGHT, by Clay Hero. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'ning H., King's Helmet H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SLINKY PLANET (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., **L**, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Dam of-

Simply Boogie. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H., 2d Oakbank RC Crompton Electrical H., 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania H.

Glamour Planet. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$100,895 in Aust.

Mars Bars. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

Ali Gee. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.-twice, 2d CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Worcester Tavern H., David Helfgott H., Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

Queen of Castille. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Iveco Trucks H. Dam of-Segovia. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Pakenham RC O'Connor H.

Caravanserai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Waste Management H., Matamata RC FMG Centennial H.

My Photo Map. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Iwantiwant. Winner at 1250m in Aust.

4th dam

GLAMOUR STAR, by Umteen. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners.

Account of **PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 53

BROWN GELDING

Box H 213

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : DW nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Meranti (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1998	Hold That Smile	Haulpak	Dignitas
		Silver Smile	Silver Knight

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Dijon Bleu, Hard Merchandize, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MERANTI, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **SNAPSHOTS**. Express a Smile (dam of **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**).

This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Our Lucky Baby (g. by Stravinsky). 7 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,599,000, HKJC Briar H., Fa Hui H., Cornwall H., South China Morning Post Cup H., Erica H., Big Wave Bay H., Kai Yip H., 2d HKJC Special Cargo P., 3d HKJC To Kwa Wan P., Sai Van Bridge H., Maybach Race H.

East Ocean (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Sutherland H., 3d HKJC Murray H., Matheson H., Old Bailey H.

Superlift (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1350m, BTC Flight Centre P.

Genus (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H.

Funded (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 2100m, 2250m in Aust.

2nd dam

HOLD THAT SMILE, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Initial 2YO P. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SNAPSHOTS (Success Express). 2 wins at 2, A\$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Association Allowance P. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Barfleuhr H., Shannon H. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, in 2015-16, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC William Hill H.


Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
(The property of Akeisha Lodge)

Lot 54

CHESTNUT COLT

Box K 299

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Mercury Angel		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2004	Golden Princess	Kashani	Danzig
		Sterling Princess.....	One Pound Sterling

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 206 mrs, 115 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road, Dezzies Delight and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Passito, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, etc.

1st dam

MERCURY ANGEL, by Colombia. 5 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **STERLING PRINCE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GOLDEN PRINCESS, by Kashani. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **STERLING PRINCE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Haul. 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Class 3 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Panasonic LED S., Progress H., Graduation S., Jolie's Shinju S., Class 4 H.-3 times.

Scope. Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

STERLING PRINCESS, by One Pound Sterling. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

STERLING PRINCE (Colombia). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$303,200, A\$178,250, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Supporters H., Grosvenor Motor Inn H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

My Wee Princess. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H. Fifty Fifty. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**.

Second Chance. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Contest. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H.

4th dam

YOUNG LISA, by Decies. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Defaire**, half-sister to **Foxiloxi**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Egmont Road. 5 wins from 1600m to 2750m, Waikato RC Te Akau H.

5th dam

Irma Fox, by Messmate. 6 wins from 1m to 11f, Rotorua RC President's H., 3d Avondale JC Foley Memorial H., **L**, Franklin RC South Auckland Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Annie Laurie**, **Red Filou**, Vuyonne Fair (dam of **PREFER**, **TAMARYN**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

(My) Foxiloxi (Alvaro). 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 55

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 234

Foaled 21st November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Minstrel Court (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2005	Tregurrian	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Duchy of Cornwall	The Minstrel
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale	Double Form
Morgan Rose		Cryptic Verse	Yeats
2001	Morgan Glory	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Morgan Page.....	Balmerino

MINSTREL COURT (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$179,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 2d Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Levin Classic, Gr.1. Out of SP Tregurrian, a half-sister to SW Newquay. Sire of Hello Michelle, Madame Jamaï, Starbuck, Cairnsville, Anak Penang, The Musician and of the placegetters Aguila Azteca, Hollypop, Minstrel Flyer, etc.

1st dam

MORGAN ROSE, by Gold Brose. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Christchurch Casino Southern Summer Challenge. Half-sister to **BELMONT CAT**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Morgan Bet (g. by Saperavi). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m.

2nd dam

Morgan Glory, by Justice Prevails. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Trax Bar & Cafe 3YO S., 2d Otago Breeders' S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d Dunedin Guineas, L, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Gore Guineas, L. Half-sister to **LODORE MAGIC** (dam of **SONIC QUEST**), **MORGAN BAY**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
BELMONT CAT (Felix the Cat). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**, CJC Warstep S., L, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L. Dam of-
Hrovat. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

MORGAN PAGE, by Balmerino. 4 wins at 1200m, Timaru RC Robinsons Auto Dismantlers H., 2d CJC Gimcrack H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., L. Half-sister to **Sandeeno**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
LODORE MAGIC (Kingdom Bay). Joint Head of The 1995-96 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$163,475, A\$18,000, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SONIC QUEST (Quest for Fame). 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$367,250, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Barton S., L, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., MRC Jayco H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.
Lodore Falls. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$82,063, MVRC Members Equity Bank P., Ready Workforce H., 4th MVRC St Albans S., L. Producer.
Illusional. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Dual Quest P., 3d AJC 2UE P. Dam of-
CHASE THE RAINBOW (Dash for Cash). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,638, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., L, 3d MRC John Dillon S., L.
MS FUNOVITS (Reset). 2 wins at 2, A\$389,750, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.
Illusionary. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Shizu 2YO H. Dam of-
Invisible. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2016-17, ATC TAB Ipad App 2YO P., HKJC Kam Tin H., Paterson H.
Sleight of Hand. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Rampage (All American). Winner at 2, A\$107,535, in 2015-16, MVRC John Paraskevas 2YO P., 2d SAJC M&J Willis Australian Opal Mines H., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H.
MORGAN BAY (Kingdom Bay). 10 wins at 1200m, NZ\$95,290, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., L.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 56

BROWN FILLY

Box G 196

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Volksraad	Green DesertDanzig
My Guardian		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2000	Regal Orphan	ZamazaanExbury
		Sovereign FairSovereign Edition

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1069 mrs, 683 wns, 47 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Frelax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

MY GUARDIAN, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MY GOVERNESS**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Lucripetous (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1550m to 2600m, A\$276,560, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Gary Robert Mara H., Panucci Transport H., Australian Turf Club P, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., Zac Homes H., Become a Member H., Calcoup Knitwear H., 3d ATC Hungry Jack's H., Blackwoods Safety H.

My O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H.

Piran (f. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17 in Aust.

My Pentire (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m.

2nd dam

REGAL ORPHAN, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MY GOVERNESS (Deputy Governor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,085, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Masterton Cup, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Wanganui JC HS Dyke Bloodstock H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup,

Gr.2, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of- Anna Karenina. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H. Royal Mint. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, ARC Ecolab H., Counties RC Alf Cole Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H.

Our Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Famis H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Trainers H., Carters H., Coachman Hotel H.

Our Chaperone. Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H., Wanganui JC Tui the Beer Round Here H.

3rd dam

SOVEREIGN FAIR, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORDIC STAR. FAIR WARNING**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

England. Winner at 2100m, QTC Myora H., 2d QTC Bellara H., M Jackson H.

4th dam

GLAMOUR FAIR, by Fair's Fair. 3 wins from 1m to 10½f. Sister to **Fair Gold**, three-quarter-sister to **EQUAL TERMS**, Gay Dalliance (dam of **LOVESTRUCK**), half-sister to **ANNE GABLE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NORDIC STAR (Copenhagen II). 9 wins to 1600m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, DJC White Robe Lodge H., L. Producer.

FAIR WARNING (Monitor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WRC Whyte H., L, HBJC Winter H., 2d VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.3.


Account of **PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 57

BAY GELDING

Box H 212

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen	Secretariat
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Myriad		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2002	True Colours	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Lavender Blue	Grosvenor

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 656 rnrns, 427 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.

1st dam

MYRIAD, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1300m, 1950m, 2d CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d ARC St Philips H., Twilight II H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

No Surrenda (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1000m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Spring Prelude.

2nd dam

True Colours, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC State Insurance H., Manawatu RC Liquor King H., 2d ARC TV Guide H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Air NZ Travelcentre H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., Waikato RC Supporters H. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

True Star. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

Le Dude. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d BRC Racezone P, 3d BRC Weddings H.

3rd dam

Lavender Blue, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, City Tatt's RC NSW Bookmakers' 2d SAJC John D Lee S., L. Blood-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate**, three-quarter-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **KIWI HERO**), half-sister to **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

True Colours (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.

Excellence Forever. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, HKJC Shek Lei H., Seven Joy H.

Yes Man. 5 wins at 1400m, 1500m in NZ and Macau, 2d WRC Heath Lambert 2YO H.

Electric Blue. Placed. Dam of-

Neon - Sammy's Falcon (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$21,925, HK\$2,086,862, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Building Centres H.

4th dam

TOP OF THE POPS, by Bismark II. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., L, Ellerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., L. Sister to Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TAKE A WALK (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R552,580, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Premium Stakes Trial, L.

VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1** Sire.

GANSER MACHER (Deputy Governor). 12 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R215,215, Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.

CODEWORD (Diplomatic Agent). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Blue Ribbon S., **Gr.3**, Phillips H., Jovial Lad H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., L.

Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 58

BAY COLT

Box H 209

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Nancy Wake		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
1998	Noble Mary	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Lynda Mary	Bellborough

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monreour, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Pickup, Sidestep and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Moses, Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NANCY WAKE, by Personal Escort. 2 wins at 1200m. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:- Georgey Aeroplane (g. by Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$12,375, A\$190,690, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H., Mounties H., 2d ARC Just Juice H., ATC Tab.com.au H., Ranvet H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus 5% H., Matamata RC Visique Visioncare H., 3d ARC More FM H., ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Warwick Farm H. Platinum Choice (g. by Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1600m, 2800m, 2d WRC Margaret Arnold Tribute H. Spying on You (g. by Yamanin Vital). 6 wins from 2000m to 3600m, A\$163,465, to 2015-16 in Aust. Wake the Guru (g. by Gallant Guru). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Aust. Ian Charles (g. by Yamanin Vital). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

NOBLE MARY, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **REGAL PRIZE, DEUCE**, three-quarter-sister to Otaki Princess (dam of **TREBLA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Ready for Action. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Smokefree H., Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 2d ARC KPMG Legal H.

3rd dam

LYNDA MARY, by Bellborough. 13 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, L, Gore Guineas Trial, L, Otago RC Birthday H., Wairoa Cup, Winton H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th CJC Great Autumn H., L. Three-quarter-sister to **Bell Man**, half-sister to **HIGHLANDS PRIDE, Diannalay**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **REGAL PRIZE** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1550m to 2100m, A\$164,750, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Vain Welter H., Tooheys H., Castrol H., Truscott's H., 2d AJC Craven P, **L**, 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**. **DEUCE** (Noble Bijou). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,775, A\$80,820, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, ARC Schweppes Mile H., 4th AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Amoretto. Raced twice. Grandam of- **TREBLA** (Yamanin Vital). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$201,470, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Sands Rotorua H., Diamond Deliveries H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Personal Princess. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Southland RC Centrepoint & South City Liquorland H. Dam of- **Oor Wullie** (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$112,840, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Gore Cup, 2d Otago Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup-twice, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

Lot 59

BAY FILLY

Box H 220

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
No Lane Bridge		Rainbeam.....Vain
2004	Earina Lass	Khairpour.....Arctic Tern
		Sanderae.....Oncidium

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memise S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NO LANE BRIDGE, by Centaine. Placed. Sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Bloukrans (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Paint Place H., 3d MRC Sportius Global Events H., MRC N Dunn's Breaking in Services P.

Wiseman's Fairy (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Garina. 4 wins from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.

Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of-

Beatboy (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, A\$90,268, NZ\$600, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Daydream. Placed. Dam of-

LISTEN (Iffraaj). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lim's Ransom S., Happy Valley Graduation S.

3rd dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Raison d'Etre. 2 wins at 2, BATC Pat Welsh 2YO H., VATC Devonshire H. Sire.

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-

SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-

FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P, **L**. Producer.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

IRISH FLAME (Zed). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H. Dam of-

ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

Lot 60**BROWN COLT****Box I 235**

Foaled 30th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Saperavi		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Nydfa		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Azabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Mayfair Lady	Zamazaan

SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Sire of 47 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SW Orovela (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L), SP Royal Green and of Saperavious, Riedel, Miss Waimataitai, Molly Browne, Enhance, Spider Lily, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Morgan Bet, Prosperity Star, Danger Dee, Haytham, Forever Ahead, Emily Trimbole, Haidee Dawn, Sea Wolf, etc.

1st dam

NYDFA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Azabeel, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers P., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Highview Stud P., **L.** Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Singing Diners. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Kowloon Tong H., Ma Wan H. Pinaz. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 2d CJC Punters Challenge H. Podarok. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Allez Bijou H. Azabella. Unplaced. Dam of-

Prima (Sir Percy). 4 wins from 1450m to 2050m, NZ\$37,650, A\$126,850, to 2016-17, MVRC Smartline H., Simpson H., MRC Schweppes H., 2d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MAYFAIR LADY, by Zamazaan. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Skyzam**, half-sister to **Garfield**, Ukiah (dam of **(MR) MEGABUCKS**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Azabeel (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Justa Frank. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Otago RC Ross Hill Draughting Services H.

4th dam

KHORALU, by Syntax. Placed at 2. Sister to **Khoragan**, half-sister to **MARINOTO**, **Even Azure**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Garfield (All A'Light II). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d WRC Gloaming S., **L.**

Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-

(MR) MEGABUCKS (Schweppeshire Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lady Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-

KAINUI BELLE (Kashani). 5 wins to 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Drama Queen (Prince of Praise). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC The Gables Tavern H., 3d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L.** Dam of-

THE FUZZ (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$50,975, A\$632,470, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Songbird. Unraced. Dam of-

STOLEN DANCE (Alamosa). 9 wins to 1600m, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Titian Gold. Unraced. Dam of-

Enhancer (Red Tempo). 6 wins to 1300m, ARC Scott Masterprint H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ABLE MASTER (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$344,225, A\$183,400, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN**, Waimate.

Lot 61

BAY FILLY

Box I 238

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Open Stage (IRE)		Fairy Bridge..... Bold Reason
2000	Lacandona	Septieme Ciel..... Seattle Slew
		Grand Luxe..... Sir Ivor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 440 rns, 313 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

OPEN STAGE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners- All the Drama (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's 13th Birthday H.
 Stage Acclaim (g. by Acclamation). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 22¼f.
 Stagecraft (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.
 Duke's Gold (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed in Aust.
 Curtain Raiser (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed.
 Tarima (f. by Johar). Placed.

2nd dam

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, Lode, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MARE NOSTRUM**, **RAISONNABLE**, **SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Perigeo. Winner at 12¼f, 3d Haydock Threepwood S.

3rd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., L. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR**, **LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT**, **INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR**, **D'ACCORD**, **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR**, **L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**, **MILANOVA**, **BIG VIKING**, **HEART OF OAK**).
 Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., L, 2d Canterbury Park Bloomington S., L. Sire.
 Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-
AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.
RAISONNABLE (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, L, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.
 Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-
I AM A STAR (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$672,450, to 2016-17, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.
 Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-
FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.
 Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., L. Dam of-
ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins to 1600m, A\$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 62

BAY COLT

Box J 255

Foaled 13th December 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Right		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1998	Honoured	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Fair Glen	Fair's Fair

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ORIGHT, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1000m, 1150m, 3d BOP RC Diamond Deliveries 3YO H., ARC Coca-Cola H. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Righteo (g. by Coats Choice). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016 in NZ and Malaysia, 3d ARC Curraghmore Stud H., Gucci Sprint H.
O'Right Zen (f. by Zenno Rob Roy). 3 wins at 1200m.

2nd dam

HONOURED, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **GIGANTIC, ZAMIT, Kiloran**, Glenreign (dam of **LOOK WHO'S TALKING, TRISTRAM'S EDITION**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
O'Right. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FAIR GLEN, by Fair's Fair. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **BY GEE**, Glen Avon (dam of **IN THE GLEN**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
GIGANTIC (Sobig). Top colt on the South African 3YO Free H. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, Turffontein Holiday Inns H., Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, Turffontein Dingaans H., Gr.2. Sire.
ZAMIT (Zamazaan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Administrator's Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Holiday Inns H., **Gr.1**.
Kiloran (Pakistan II). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Onslow H., Waitemata H., 2d AJC Carnival H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Athenia. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Balgowlah Novice H. Grandam of-
SODA SPRINGS (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-
Soda Watch. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
CAMENA (Snippets). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.
JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Latido. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua Tourist H. Dam of-
Setchell. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-
RING OF FIRE (Anziyan). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
Glenreign. Placed at 3, 2d STC Asquith H. Dam of-
LOOK WHO'S TALKING (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, NZ\$148,150, A\$3,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.
TRISTRAM'S EDITION (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, A\$191,675, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, Metropolitan H., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 63

BROWN COLT

Box J 255A

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Tryst		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Caught Kanudling	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Pre Empt	Battle-Waggon

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 206 mrs, 115 wns, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road, Dezzies Delight and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Passito, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, etc.

1st dam

OTRYST, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Sister to Fondle (dam of **COMBAT KITTY, MITRAAD**), half-sister to Danaupair (dam of **DANAUPAIR STARLET**).

This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Technician (c. by Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L.**

2nd dam

CAUGHT KANUDLING, by Grosvenor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOVERNOR'S BAY, HEAVENLY VIEW, ZEMINDAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Double Luck. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,257,550, Hong Kong Squash 50th Anniversary Cup, HKJC D'Aguilar Peak H., Sha Tin Heights H.

Worth Every Cent. 3 wins at 1200m, 2100m, Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 2d ARC NB Holland Medal H., Explore NZ H.

Fondle. Winner at 1800m. Dam of-

MITRAAD (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R390,000, to 2015-16, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, Roodepoort Metal Exchange P., Edgeline S., 2d Turffontein Graceland Hotel Casino & Country Club H., 3d Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

COMBAT KITTY (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$445,380, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Ashcroft H., 3d AJC Vale John Bradshaw 2YO H.

Pinpoint Accuracy. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 1650m, A\$87,550, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 2YO H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Mitty's H. Producer.

Danaupair. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

DANAUPAIR STARLET (Delago Brom). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,036, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

3rd dam

PRE EMPT, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m. Sister to Real Happy (dam of **WHISTLING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOVERNOR'S BAY (Zephyr Bay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Gurney H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC P & M Plaza Purse, **L**. Sire.

ZEMINDAR (Zephyr Bay). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$96,790, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Avery H., Lloyd's Gold CPA H., Maikai H., Doric H., Emu Bitter H., 4th Pinjarra Guineas, **L**. Sire.

HEAVENLY VIEW (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$25,000, A\$149,280, VATC Richard Ellis S., **L**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Account of T. A. HARROLD, Leeston (As Agent).
(The property of T. A. Harrold & C. P. Wilson & B. Sheat Partnership)

Lot 64

BAY COLT

Box 1 243

Foaled 17th November 2015

Branded : Sv nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chiefs Crown	Danzig
Palais Jamai (AUS)		La Papagena	Habitat
2000	Magdalena	Snaadee	Danzig
		Cafe Opera	Lunchtime

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monreour, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Pickup, Sidestep and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Moses, Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PALAIS JAMAI, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 3d ARC Lion Red Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Purppurrlena** (dam of **ENTISAAR**), **Star Cat - Cheerful Master** (H.K.), **Tetsuko**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Madame Jamai (f. by Minstrel Court). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16, CJC Paint Lab Hornby H., 3d CJC Sonia & Garry Thompson H.
Miss Pee Jay Pins (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAGDALENA, by Snaadee. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$138,370, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Doug Gilmour Sunspeed 2YO H., Thorium Sunspeed H., Diet Coke H., Budget Truck Rentals H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ANEED - GOLDEN RAINBOW** (Mal.), **SOCIAL SOLDIER**. Continental (dam of **STORMY SUMMERS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Star Cat - Cheerful Master (H.K.) (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$177,750, HK\$499,250, AJC Smith Barney Citigroup H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., AJC Panania 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Tetsuko (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2, ATC Big Sports Breakfast 2YO P, 2d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Purppurrlena (Catbird). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$246,090, AJC Macau Jockey Club H., Private Steer H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Dam of **ENTISAAR** (More Than Ready). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2014-15. 3 wins at 2, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**. Colesberg. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ATC Happy 2017 2YO H.

3rd dam

CAFE OPERA, by Lunchtime. Winner at 2, STC Salt Pan H. Sister to **PRE CATELAN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ANEED - GOLDEN RAINBOW (Mal.) (Danewin). 5 wins to 1400m, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

MAGDALENA (Snaadee). 5 wins. See above.

SOCIAL SOLDIER (Pirate Army). Winner at 2, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

Continental. 2 wins at 1400m, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-

STORMY SUMMERS (Desert Style). 2 wins at 2, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Yodeller. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Amelias Dancer (Danzero). 9 wins from 1300m to 1650m, 2d WATC St Leger, **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 65

BAY COLT

Box G 190

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Paris Opera	Marscay	Biscay
Pesky		Adelette	Baguette
1994	Choir	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Lilt	Faux Tirage

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahnig (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Midnight Runner, Sunrise Ruby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PESKY, by Paris Opera. Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of ten foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire (H.K.) (g. by Bahhare). 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$13,100, HK\$4,708,850, HKJC Lantau Peak H., Gillies H., Racing Goes On H., Chongqing H., Midland Distinguished Directors H., 2d HKJC River Verdon H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Barbara Jennie (f. by Bahhare). 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC Punters Challenge H.

Go Dan Go (g. by Danske). 2 wins to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Maple H.

Pesciolini (f. by Bertolini). 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Pony Club H.

Northern Knight (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1600m in 2016 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Go Kay (g. by Towkay). 2 wins at 1400m.

Mal (f. by St Hilarion). Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Post Online. 2 wins at 1450m, 2400m, WRC Mother's Day High Tea H.

Top Happiness. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times.

Justtheanswer (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed, 3d Avondale JC Business Association H.

Maple Opera (f. by St Hilarion). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Soldier's Opera. 2 wins at 1000m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CHOIR, by Pompeii Court. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Enthral, King Lilt**, Liefkin (dam of **DARE**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Stretta. 4 wins to 1800m, BOP RC Classic Hits 95 BOP FM H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H.

3rd dam

LILT, by Faux Tirage. 10 wins-4 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Tuneful II. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Grandam of-

SIMONSTAD (Kaapstad). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Volantis. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

DOTHRAKI (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 150th Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Liefkin. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

DARE (Three Legs). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Empire Trek (Imperial March). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, 3d Assiniboia Downs CTHS Matchmaker S., **L**. Grandam of-

SPECIAL MISSION (Towkay). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$339,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 66**BAY COLT****Box G 202**

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Point Park		Joy	Bluebird
2006	Seamist	Beaufort Sea	Nashua
		Quidella	All A'Light II

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 162 rnr's, 83 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Irish Mist, Archduchess, Kensington, Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, etc.

1st dam

POINT PARK, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Miss Thorn**, half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Bella Vika (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Spray. Raced once. Dam of-

Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 67

BAY FILLY

Box H 214

Foaled 28th November 2015

Branded : DW nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Precious		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2005	Cravache d'Or	Marscay Biscay
		Sabre Dancer Twig Moss

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 142 mrs, 89 wnsr, 10 SW, inc. Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Nymph Monte, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Stylish Attack, Bullish Stock, Infantry, etc.

1st dam

PRECIOUS, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Longing for You**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Vincent (g. by Burgundy). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CRAVACHE D'OR, by Marscay. Raced twice. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Longing for You (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC IRT H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H.
Debonair. 6 wins from 1300m to 1650m, 2d STC Cathay Pacific Airways H., 3d STC Loan Enquiry Centre 2YO H.
Specialstarz. 3 wins to 1500m, 2d MRC Frankston TAB Agency H.

3rd dam

SABRE DANCER, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$97,400, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**, AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Maltine H., Kindergarten H., Governor MacQuarie H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SUPREME SPARK**, Fleurana (dam of **QUILTELLA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Our Sabre - Saladin (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Scobie Breasley H.
Emblem Wonder. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Goldslick (Bradbury's Luck). 10 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$372,815, VRC Eugene Gorman H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., GCTC Stuart James Memorial H., VRC Dover H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**.

4th dam

REGAL SOVEREIGN, by Supreme Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Miss Jessica**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SABRE DANCER (Twig Moss). 5 wins. See above.
SUPREME SPARK (Hot Spark). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Sheraton Perth S.H., **L**, Jaycees H., Wellington H., Honeydew Graduation S. Sire.
Supreme Regal. 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Escort Improvers' H. Grandam of-
ULTIMATE FEVER (Gold Fever). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Dam of-
LE CORDON BLEU (Snitzel). 5 wins to 1250m, A\$370,525, to 2016-17, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.
Fleurana. Unraced. Dam of-
QUILTELLA (Riverton). 6 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$91,906, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 68

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box K 311

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded : V nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Indy King (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1999	Queena	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Too Chic	Blushing Groom
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Prime Suspect		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2002	In the Library	Affirmed	Exclusive Native
		United Scholar	Scholar Gypsy

INDY KING (USA) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). Unraced. Sire of 122 mrs, 79 wnrns, inc. SW Pleasant Prince (Thistledown Ohio Derby, Gr.3), Mary n' Eileen, Queen Lilly Kay, Mindy Queen, Indy Joe, SP Best Memories and of King's Secret - Argentum (H.K.), Street Fighter, Dal Dunvegan, Su Majestad, Dangsang Daehyeop, Inty Indy, Mikenificent, Mission King, Panhandler, A'Intyoudreamin, Budidinha, Elizabeth Julia, Miss Prim, etc.

1st dam

PRIME SUSPECT, by Traditionally. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Heath (g. by Edenwold). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m to 2015-16.

2nd dam

IN THE LIBRARY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHIEFTAN'S COMMAND** (dam of **BARBARA'S NEMESIS**), **The Berkeley Man**, Fulbright's Miss (dam of **MISS DISTINCTION**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Picture Book. 5 wins from 1m to 8½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

UNITED SCHOLAR, by Scholar Gypsy. 9 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SEMINOLE GIRL** (dam of **CHAMPAGNE GINNY**, **SEMINOLE SLEWPY**), **Lori Mac**, **Unification**, **Unilateral**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHIEFTAN'S COMMAND (Turn and Count). 15 wins-5 at 2, US\$363,219, Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Exhibition Park Ascot Graduation S., **Can-3**, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **L**-twice, Exhibition Park Lassie S., **L**, 2d Exhibition Park Fall Fashion S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Exhibition Park British Columbia Oaks, **Can-3**. Dam of-

BARBARA'S NEMESIS (Sovereign Dancer). 3 wins at 2, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **L**, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 3d Turfway Park Clipsetta S., **L**. Grandam of-

FIDDLERS PATRIOT (Proud Citizen). 7 wins to 7f, US\$348,206, Saratoga Willard Straight S., **L**, Pimlico Jim McKay Turf Sprint S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander S., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Ecclesiastic S., **L**.

Speed Bag (Abaginone). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Aqueduct Allowance-3 times, 2d Aqueduct Correction H., **L**, Finger Lakes Niagara S., **L**.

Secretly (Secretariat). 4 wins, 2d Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Pippin S., **L**. Dam of-

Hot Contest (Tabasco Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d Santa Anita Sham S., **L**. Carsomatic. Unraced. Dam of-

CARPONIC (Lion Heart). 2 wins at 2, Calder Joe O'Farrell Juvenile Fillies S., **L**.

Best in the West. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Bham (Boston Harbor). 2 wins at 2, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Park Holy Bull S., **Gr.3**.

The Berkeley Man (Air Forbes Won). 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**.

Fulbright's Miss. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MISS DISTINCTION (Distinctive Pro). 11 wins from 4f to 1m, Prairie Meadows Iowa State Fair S., **L**, 2d Fonner Park Al Swihart Memorial H., **L**, 3d Remington Park Slide Show H., **L**, Horsemen's Park Queen's H., **L**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 69

BAY COLT

Box H 221

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Danzighill	Danehill	Danzig
Renee Maree		Stater	Kaoru Star
2004	Renee	Cautious Style.....	Caucasus
		Josie	Ribotlight

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental and SW Cacique. Sire of SW Parthesia (Tasmanian Oaks, L), Raise You Ten, SP Princess Brook and of Flag the Groom, Unfurl, Yogi, Blue Flag, Broadside, Hilarious, Tommyra, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Hoist, Razors Edge, Ablaze, Chequered Flag, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Madam de Soir, etc.

1st dam

RENEE MAREE, by Danzighill. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Reddito (g. by Raise the Flag). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

RENEE, by Cautious Style. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Post H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Half-sister to Anna (dam of **REQUISITE, ROSA MARADA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Smudgee. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Otago RC Bloodstock Sale H., Coupland's Bakeries H.
Boogi on the Grass. 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Distinctive Homes H., Sloan Sands H., Tooheys H. Dam of-
I Boogi. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Cove Hotel P.

3rd dam

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmics (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RENEE (Cautious Style). 7 wins. See above.
Anna. Placed at 3. Dam of-
REQUISITE (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P., 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.
ROSA MARADA (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Cobb & Co H., 3d MVRV Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Cavestani. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.
Norah. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,625, Otago RC The Farming Show H., Southland RC Ravelston Stud H.
Yamanna. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H., Radio Sport H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H.

4th dam

BRIGHT GIRL, by Mellay. 5 wins from 6½f to 1¼m, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Eurhythmics. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m. Dam of-
WIND FLOWER (Sepulveda). 8 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$98,025, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 70

BAY COLT

Box I 236

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Zed	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Rewa Rose		Emerald Dream	Danehill
2008	Night Shifter	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Diamond Empire	Wild Again

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monrecour, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Pickup, Sidestep and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Moses, Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

REWA ROSE, by Zed. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NIGHT SHIFTER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 1 named foal.

3rd dam

DIAMOND EMPIRE, by Wild Again. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- Chatham Jewel. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC New York Remembered H., Avondale JC Lumley General Insurance H. Dam of-
Sophie's Gem. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC BDO Waikato H., 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC More FM H., Waikato RC Chris Wood Stables H., Hauraki 96.2FM H., Matt Cameron Premiership Winner H.
- Torcida. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Free Empire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Incomparable. Winner at 1900m. Dam of-

Pacifique du Cap. 5 wins to 1300m to 2016-17 in New Caledonia.

Waitui Pearl. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Cecil. 6 wins from 1600m to 3900m, NZ\$83,150, to 2015-16, 2d BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana Memorial H., 3d Southland RC Ascot Park Hotel H.

Nek Minnit. 2 wins at 1950m, 2200m to 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Soho Wine Company H., 3d Levin RC Kapiti News H.

Coolum Bay. Placed at 2, 2d QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H.

4th dam

DIAMOND STAR, by Lyphard. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Diamond Raj. Winner in Panama.

Star Pursuit. Winner at 1m in Ireland.

Paradise Island. Unplaced. Dam of-

Quadrascal. 3 wins in U.S.A.

Chanson des Isles. Winner in U.S.A.

5th dam

DEMOCRATIE, by Immortality. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix de la Porte Maillot, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3, 2d Longchamp Prix des Lilas, L, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1. Sister to **FLEET** (dam of **HELOISE**), half-sister to **DISPLAY**, **POURPARLER** (dam of **AVOCAT**, **KELLYTALK**), **SPITHEAD**. Dam of 7 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Theocrate. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m in France. Sire.

Demokratia. Unraced. Grandam of-

Gilt Throne (Thatching). 6 wins at 5f, 6f, Ascot Bovis H., 2d Doncaster Remembrance Day S., L.


Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
(The property of B. W. & R. A. Wilson Ltd)

Lot 71

BAY COLT

Box K 298

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Royal Governess		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2007	Royal Madam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector
		Queen's Style	Cautious Style

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Sire of 56 mrs, 21 wnrns, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2) and of Padraig and of the placegetters Dragon, Empress Tzu Hsi, Mighty Power, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL GOVERNESS, by Volksraad. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H., 3d CJC Berkley Stud H. Half-sister to **MADAM VICTORIA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROYAL MADAM, by Personal Escort. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Yaldhurst Hotel H., Otago RC Lion Foundation H., Hector & Alice Anderton Memorial H., CJC Famis H., 2d CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., QBE Insurance H., Armourguard H., 3d CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Riccarton Racecourse Bowling Club H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

MADAM VICTORIA (High Chaparral). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,035, to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Born a Royal. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

QUEEN'S STYLE, by Cautious Style. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **NEARLY PAL'S, BASHFUL LADY** (dam of **ROYAL MISS**), **Queens Guard** (dam of **LAGUNA QUEEN**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Royal Madam. 7 wins. See above.

4th dam

REGAL SPLENDOUR, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Noble Kit**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NEARLY PAL'S (Palatable). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$147,855, A\$13,225, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

BASHFUL LADY (Imperial Guard). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,100, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL MISS (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,687, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Eftee One (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$137,565, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FAZZLE (Johar). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$243,825, A\$1,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Queens Guard (Imperial Guard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of-

LAGUNA QUEEN (Sir Session). 8 wins at 6f, Yakima Meadows Rhododendron H., **L**, 2d Arapahoe Luella G H., **L**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 72

BAY FILLY

Box G 197

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Tribunal	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Russian (USA)		Six Crowns	Secretariat
2005	Moscow Symphony	Moscow Ballet	Nijinsky
		Margaret Booth	Well Decorated

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Russian, by Tribunal. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, 2d Emerald Downs Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**. Half-sister to **IRENE'S BONUS BABY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Bayanova (f. by Alamosa). 3 wins from 1600m to 3000m, A\$92,740, to 2015-16, MRC Marathon Series Heat 1 H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Thebigscreencompany H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H., Thebigscreencompany H., MVRC Rangedale H.

2nd dam

MOSCOW SYMPHONY, by Moscow Ballet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Baccarat**, **Lucky C. H.** (dam of **LUCKY J. H.**), Never to Excess (dam of **ISMENE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IRENE'S BONUS BABY (Free at Last). 2 wins at 2, Emerald Downs Barbara Shinpoch S., **L**, 2d Emerald Downs Knights Choice S., **L**. Dam of-
Century Union (Roar). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 3½f to 1m, 2d Hastings Park New Westminster S., **L**.

Private Boss (Private Gold). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, 2d Emerald Downs Dennis Dodge S., **L**, Gottstein Futurity, **L**, 3d Emerald Express S., **L**, Emerald Downs WTBOA Lads S., **L**.

Russian (Tribunal). 3 wins. See above.

Things Happen. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, 4th Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.2**.

Timberfaller. 3 wins to 6½f in 2016 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

MARGARET BOOTH, by Well Decorated. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CACOETHES**, **FABULOUS NOTION** (dam of **FABULOUSLY FAST**), The Way We Were (dam of **FIGHTING NOTION**), Not So Careless (dam of **SUBORDINATION**, **DOMINATION**), Careless Virgin (dam of **ISLAND JAMBOREE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Baccarat (Hansel). 2 wins at 6½f, 7f, 3d Pimlico Fire Plug S., **L**.

Lucky C. H. (A.P. Indy). Winner at 2, 2d Hollywood Park Lakeview Thoroughbred Farms S., **L**. Dam of-

LUCKY J. H. (Cee's Tizzy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$632,065, Hollywood Park Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Tiznow S., **L**. Sire.

Never to Excess. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ISMENE (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 2, US\$236,990, Santa Anita California Breeders Champion S. (f), **L**, Anoakia S., **L**.

Oonga Boonga (Tribal Rule). Winner at 6f, 3d Santa Rosa Cavonnier Juvenile S., **L**.

Cousin Margaret. Raced once. Dam of-

Brave Quest (Miswaki). 4 wins from 6½f to 9f, 2d Ohio Derby, **Gr.2**.


Account of **TE MANIA THOROUGHBREDS, Parnassus.**

Lot 73

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 201

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Safari Sunset		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Proteaceae	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Gone With the Wind	Light Wind

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 339 mrs, 178 wns, 14 SW, inc. Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, Lasarla, Euro Angel, I Am Beautiful, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Bahamas, Hiort, Rayas, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, Intern, Continental, etc.

1st dam

SAFARI SUNSET, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Palette Natural**, half-sister to **Win Practitioner**, Whistle Dixie (dam of **DIXIE BLOSSOMS, ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Jubilation (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins to 1400m to 2016, Singapore TC Innovation S., Flax S., 2d Singapore TC Tower of London S., Initiation P-twice, Lan Kwai Fong S., Kranji D S., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Novice P.

Sir Harold (g. by Falkirk). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

PROTEACEAE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**), Impossible Dream (dam of **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Win Practitioner (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HK\$6,574,000, HKJC Ping Shan H., 3d HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**, 4th Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.

Palette Natural (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$7,439,500, HKJC Dublin H., Smashing Pumpkin H., P&O Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

Chaparro. 9 wins from 2000m to 5500m, MVRC Printhouse Graphics H.

Lord Pindari. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$128,628, MRC Peter Moody H.

Whistle Dixie. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Qantas Matt Burke H. Dam of-

DIXIE BLOSSOMS (Street Sense). 4 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$443,960, to 2016-17, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes P, 2d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ABLE GREEN - EXCEL (Mac.) (Falbrav). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

3rd dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOUWESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZONDA (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.

MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Impossible Dream. Unraced. Dam of-

SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 74

BAY FILLY

Box I 247

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded : 3V nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sapphire		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Dance on Fire	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Echostatic	Prince Echo

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfilly, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAMPHIRE, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **FIRE SONG**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCE ON FIRE, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H., 3d WRC Keith Taylor Memorial H. Half-sister to **COUP RAY**,

SINGALONG (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)),

PENNY ARCADE (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)),

Electrostatic. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 2d AJC Mick Bladen Memorial H., Insurance Brokers Welter H., ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Olympic Anthem. 9 wins to 1350m, A\$95,350, S\$379,653, to 2016, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Dancing Song. 7 wins to 1500m, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H.

Vara Pearl. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,870,705, to 2015-16, HKJC Saturn H., Ice House H., Tsam Chuk Wan H., Longines International Jockey Championship H.

3rd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H., Kaipara Tavern Sprint H., Waikato RC Bassenthwaite Sprint H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, to 2016-17, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-
SUCRE (Ishigururu), 12 wins to 1600m, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 75

BAY COLT

Box K 302

Foaled 27th September 2015

Branded : V nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Colombia		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1996	Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight.....	Relic
		Klairessa.....	Klairon
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Sedici		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Opuatia	Black Minnaloushe.....	Storm Cat
		War Cry.....	War Hawk II

COLOMBIA (NZ) (Brown 1996-Stud 2000). Unraced. Sire of 208 mrs, 100 wns, 10 SW, inc. Addictive Habit (Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, Gr.1), El Soldado, Valley Chief, Thrive, Sterling Prince, Blathwayt, Martin, Ready to Strike, Tiger King, Aimee's Idol, SP Bringbackthebiff, Oronero, Biman, Mary Ellen and of Maccool, Smedley, Belfast Lad, Buena Ventura, Snow Flight, Waitui Dancer, Kid Columbus, Cartell, Oforawesome, etc.

1st dam

SEDICI, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OPUATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

All Roads (Road to Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$97,655, to 2016-17, Whangarei RC Harcourts H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

FULL NOISE (Kaaopstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., Avondale JC Otis Elevators H., Hawkes Bay Portmans Motor Lodge 3YO S., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Southern Cry. Placed. Dam of-

Saint Kitt (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$145,060, to 2016-17, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

War Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Big Dreamer (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$77,260, to 2016-17, Avondale JC All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

4th dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year 1977-78. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 76

CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 256

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Sentimental		My Swinger	Groovy
2010	Hangover Street	Whiskey Road.....	Nijinsky
		Girlie Sharpe.....	Lunchtime

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SENTIMENTAL, by My Halo. Placed at 3, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Spring Prelude. Sister to **My Hangover**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HANGOVER STREET, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELECTRIQUE, CARETAKER**, Miss Radiant (dam of **KINNERSLEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

My Hangover (My Halo). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$104,775, A\$3,000, ARC Deutz H., 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-
Mawaakib. Winner at 2, MRC Whitehouse Institute of Design 2YO H.
Special Reserve. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$9,325, A\$176,750, WATC Tabform H., Perth Racing Sprint H., Sugarstone H. Producer.
Ignited. 4 wins to 1200m, TRC Brighton Hotel H. Producer.
Bar Keeper. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Chronicle H.
Harry's Gold. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Moochi Me (Dubawi). 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Mortgage & Insurance H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GIRLIE SHARPE, by Lunchtime. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **UNROCEL AURA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ELECTRIQUE (Zephyr Zip). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$988,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Tingling (Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Decipher. Raced once. Dam of-

FONTELINA (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,094,500, to 2015-16, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, Lough Neagh S., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Croatian Storm. Unraced. Dam of-

STORMY MISS (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$90,780, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Win a Million H. Producer.

CARETAKER (Dr Grace). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Radiant. Raced twice. Dam of-

KINNERSLEY (Al Maher). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$537,810, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Cheglory. Unraced. Grandam of-

POWER PRINCESS (Marwina). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$844,200, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 77

BAY COLT

Box J 269

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Set		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Noubeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Blushing	Amalgam

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolar Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Midnight Runner, Sunrise Ruby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SET, by Perfectly Ready. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

NOUBEEL, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZATELLA**, half-sister to **NOUVAIN**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H., Beijing H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC France Galop Cup, Mody H., 3d HKJC Shek Mun H., Pottinger H., Hibiscus H., Kowloon Peak H., Queen's Road East H.

Bahzhaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H., 2d CJC John Deere H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H. Dam of-

Heni (Towkay). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$138,595, to 2016-17, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Classic Villa H., Spicers CPS H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Angus Meats H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Tarihira. Winner at 1800m in 2015-16, 2d CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Bidvest NZ H., Avon City Ford Wuhan Jockey Club H.

Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay Eastern Asset Management H. City of Kirkwall. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Singapore TC Abundance S., Lim's Objective S., Class 4 H., Hello Ireland S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Blame the Music. Raced twice. Dam of-

Don'tblamethemusic. 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, BOP RC Plus 4 Insurance Solutions H.

Ilikai. 2 wins at 2, 2d Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

3rd dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Rosehill Gardens 2YO H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Zatano. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Mysterium. 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m to 2016-17, BRC Hamilton Hotel H., 2d BRC Garden City Refrigeration P, Chairman's Club P.

Olivain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Willow Glen H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 78

CHESTNUT COLT

Box K 303

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded : V nr sh; 99 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Indy King (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1999	Queena	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Too Chic	Blushing Groom
Dam	Quiet American	Fappiano	Mr. Prospector
Seven Bells (USA)		Demure	Dr Fager
1999	Polish Dame	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Damearco	Damascus

INDY KING (USA) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). Unraced. Sire of 122 mrs, 79 wnrns, inc. SW Pleasant Prince (Thistledown Ohio Derby, Gr.3), Mary n' Eileen, Queen Lilly Kay, Mindy Queen, Indy Joe, SP Best Memories and of King's Secret - Argentum (H.K.), Street Fighter, Dal Dunvegan, Su Majestad, Dangsang Daehyeop, Inty Indy, Mikenificent, Mission King, Panhandler, A'Intyoudreamin, Budidinha, Elizabeth Julia, Miss Prim, etc.

1st dam

SEVEN BELLS, by Quiet American. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Monica's Legacy (f. by Minardi). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 3d Avondale JC Platinum Cars H.

Twister (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Placed.

2nd dam

POLISH DAME, by Danzig. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Dinand**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

T.M. Kamigakari. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, 2d Hakodate Nanaehama Tokubetsu.

Zig's Quiet Lady. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

3rd dam

DAMEARCO, by Damascus. 3 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Damasta (dam of **ANY HUMOUR**), half-sister to **HIDDEN LIGHT** (dam of **ARTIE SCHILLER, OUR TABLE MOUNTAIN**), **PRINCE TRUE**, **Le Duc de Bar**. Dark Jewel (dam of **MARCAVELLY**), Gem Treck (dam of **BUDDY GOT EVEN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Dinand (Ferdinand). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Hollywood Park Lazaro S Barrera H., **Gr.3**.

North to South. 3 wins at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Yourmoneysnood (Exchange Rate). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, 2d Canterbury Park St Paul S., **L**, Come Summer S., **L**.

4th dam

TALLAHTO, by Nantallah. Third top filly on The 1974 USA 4YO+ Free H. 12 wins-3 at 2, US\$378,315, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Invitational S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LE CLE** (dam of **ASK ME**), **Pedrinho**, Banja Luka (dam of **FERDINAND, ANCIENT ART, DANCING, DONNA INEZ, JAYSTON, PLINTH**), Jiddu (dam of **FIVE NATIONS**), Star Hawaii (dam of **FAPPIANO'S STAR, WAIKIKI STAR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HIDDEN LIGHT (Majestic Light). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$414,900, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ARTIE SCHILLER (El Prado). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$2,088,853, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

OUR TABLE MOUNTAIN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R276,710, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Dam of-

SILVER MOUNTAIN (Silvano). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R4,563,230, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

CLOTH OF CLOUD (Captain Al). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2015-16. 3 wins at 2 in 2015-16, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.

PRINCE TRUE (Majestic Light). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita San Luis Rey S., **Gr.1**, San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**.

Account of G. N. YOUNG & T. M. BOOTH, Kaiapoi.

Lot 79

BAY GELDING

Box K 305

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : MG nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Norman Palace	Palace Music.....The Minstrel
Shaygeo		Overstay.....Be My Guest
1999	Tanshenell	Le Grand Seigneur.....Snow Knight
		Mellay Venture.....Mellay

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Eclair Infinity, Portumna Lass, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SHAYGEO, by Norman Palace. Unraced. Half-sister to **Biman**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Pintsizedpunt - Magnificent Kid (Sing.) (g. by Quorum). Winner at 1600m in NZ, 3d Singapore TC Welcome S., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

TANSHENELL, by Le Grand Seigneur. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROUGE BIJOU**.
Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Biman (Colombia). 7 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$89,313, Otago RC Lindauer H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Cromwell Cup, CJC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Wairio Cup, 4th Riverton Cup, **L**.

Sleepyhead. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie.co.nz H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H., 2d ARC Whips & Spurs on Boxing Day H., Body Bronze H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., 3d ARC Sydney Turf Club Lindauer Piccolo H.

Zer Ebony. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Counties RC Osborne Realty H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Colombian Beauty. Winner at 2100m, 2d BOP RC Bayleys Country & Lifestyle H., Gartshore Joinery H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H., Spirit of Alaton H.

Eyefohttiger. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2016 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

MELLAY VENTURE, by Mellay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lord Venture**, **Swift Venture**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ROUGE BIJOU (Noble Bijou). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Richard Ellis Leasing Graduation H., PK Lucas Graduation S., NEC Video Graduation S., 3d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Cueesun Welter H., Northam Cup, WATC Kleenheat Auto Gas Graduation S., 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

Eternal Flame. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC John Henderson H., Waikato RC Kiwi FM H. Dam of-

Likeable Style. Unraced. Grandam of-

Golden Empire. 14 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2016 in Philippines, Philippine RC Hopeful S., Manila JC Juvenile Colts S. (Leg 4), 3d Manila JC Klub Don Juan de Manila Juvenile Colts S.

Bijou Mellay. Placed. Dam of-

De Vito. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Otago RC Personal Escort H., Dunedin Casino H., Terry Kennedy H., 2d Otago RC Kitchen & Appliance Specialists H., 3d Otago RC Casino Cash Connection H.

Meersada. 3 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Roulette H., 2d Otago RC Taieri Wool & Skin H., Mainfert H., Noble Bijou Memorial H. Producer.

Hartley Queen. Unplaced. Dam of-

Nedali. 3 wins from 1750m to 2100m, MRC Our Faith H.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 80

BAY FILLY

Box I 246

Foaled 10th December 2015

Branded : DW nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Shaylee Wilde		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sunlaw	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Cereno Cloud	Terreno

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfilly, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHAYLEE WILDE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Sunlaw, by Desert Sun. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Sun Micro Systems H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Rotorua H., 3d BOP RC Young Read Woudberg H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Sensation Yachts H., Hawkes Bay Speights H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group 3YO S. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Finnigan's Folly. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d BRC Children's Hospital Appeal H.
Dread Lach Magic. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

CERENO CLOUD, by Terreno. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anderson Consulting H., 2d ARC Grosvenor H., HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d Matamata RC New Era Decorators P. Half-sister to **LEMARQUE**, Lady Martist (dam of **CRIMSON FLIGHT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-
Sunlaw (Desert Sun). 4 wins. See above.
Super League. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, AJC Vodafone P.H.
Crimson Sunset. 3 wins to 1300m, AJC Channel 10 H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Producer.
Super Fast. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Kwun Tong H., Kap Shui Mun H., Queensland H., 2d HKJC Connaught H., Hau Tak H., Cochrane H.
Just My Way. 3 wins at 1000m, 1650m, HK\$2,039,345, HKJC Chevalier Q-Mart H., The Sports Club Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Ngong Ping H.


4th dam

CRIMSON CLOUD, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.2, Canterbury S., Gr.2, Queen of the Turf S., L, Gosford Classic, L, AJC Mary Gilmore H., 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L, 4th STC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-sister to Cabin Light (dam of **SEA CABIN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
LEMARQUE (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$79,825, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diet Coke H., 3d MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th VRC Eurovox S., **L**.
Lady Martist. Unraced. Dam of-
CRIMSON FLIGHT (Akaaber). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$151,955, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of-
FELL SWOOP (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$1,367,170, to 2015-16, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

Lot 81**BAY COLT****Box I 237**

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Saperavi		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Shereigns		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Liliaceous	Pre Catelan	Lunchtime
		Lorretta Jane.....	Battle-Waggon

SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Sire of 47 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SW Orovela (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L), SP Royal Green and of Saperavious, Riedel, Miss Waimataitai, Molly Browne, Enhance, Spider Lily, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Morgan Bet, Prosperity Star, Danger Dee, Haytham, Forever Ahead, Emily Trimbole, Haidee Dawn, Sea Wolf, etc.

1st dam

Shereigns, by Danasinga. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Life Education Luncheon H., Realities Business Brokers H., Waikato RC Ray Wallace H., BOP RC Bayleys Commercial H., Cambridge JC Dectomax H., 3d ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Sign Tech H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Spider Lily (f. by Saperavi). 4 wins from 1350m to 2000m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

LILIACEOUS, by Pre Catelan. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Red Cross Sprint H., WRC K-9 Security 3YO H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Shereigns (Danasinga). 3 wins. See above.

West is Best. 3 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Bassinets for Hire H., DA Peake P., 3d Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., BOP RC Brown Pennell H.

Arakai. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, QTC Jacobsen Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d QTC Bonecrusher H., 3d BTC Keith Winning City Rowers H., QTC Spedito H.

3rd dam

LORRETTA JANE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Star Crusher. 6 wins from 1200m to 2600m, CJC Angus Meats H., 2d CJC Christine Lawn H., 3d Wanganui JC Juvenile S., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Liliaceous. 5 wins. See above.

Gothic. Winner at 1400m, Waikato RC Pryors of Cambridge H., 2d Waikato RC Magnum Industries H., 3d Waikato RC Appeal of Zabeel H.

Arnie. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Kyllies Touch. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

4th dam

MINIMAL, by Minuit. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Entiendes - Spanish Eyes (Mal.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Malaysia.

Shady Lord. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Waterview Intermediate H.

5th dam

BLUE STEP, by Blueskin II. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Moleskin - Marchant (Aust.)**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Blue Mini. Placed.

Belsynd. Unplaced. Dam of-

Woods Lane. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Red Scarf. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Account of MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora.
(The property of K. E. & H. N. Sanders)

Lot 82

BROWN COLT

Box K 274

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : \bar{N} nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Shinko Bay		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2001	Lady Golfer	Cocky Golfer	Sir Ivor
		Flying Beau	Beaufort Sea

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 381 mrs, 199 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SHINKO BAY, by Shinko King. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$133,560, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Fertco H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., J Swap Contractors H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H., BOP RC United Gaming Tauranga H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Donna Anne Billy (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

LADY GOLFER, by Cocky Golfer. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Avondale JC FAI H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Avondale JC Ricoh H. Half-sister to **FLYING FREE** (dam of **COOL STORM**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

SHINKO BAY (Shinko King). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Flying Beau, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Lucky Ring P. Half-sister to **MATINEE IDOL**, Flying Star (dam of **FLYING REIGN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FLYING FREE (Heroicity). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$94,593, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Orient Lines H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., 4th Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Dam of-

COOL STORM (One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$102,525, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, Waikato RC Versatile H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

Flying Chief. 13 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$136,650, ARC Lindauer Brut H., Avondale JC Barfoot & Thompson Remuera H., Edgar Henson H.

Beau Casual. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$142,688, ARC Stravinsky H., Professional Parents H., Waikato RC Elite Horse Transport H.

Flying Brave. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Business World Travel H., Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H.

4th dam

FLYING IDYLL, by Silver Dream. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Feilding JC Flying H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Half-sister to Puckle's Princess (dam of **JABBA HUTT - CUSHELLA** (N.Z.)). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MATINEE IDOL (Broadway Aly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$381,040, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Quick Eze H., **L**.

Flying Star. Raced once. Dam of-

FLYING REIGN (Mr Illusion). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, BATC Catholic Women's League Welter H. Producer.


Account of **BALLYBIN NZ, Christchurch.**

Lot 83

BAY COLT

Box H 217

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....Don't Forget Me
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Silky Oak (IRE)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2003	Forest Express	Kaaptive EditionKaaipstad
		Myra's BestPampapaul

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 339 mrs, 178 wns, 14 SW, inc. Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, Lasarla, Euro Angel, I Am Beautiful, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Bahamas, Hiort, Rayas, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, Intern, Continental, etc.

1st dam

SILKY OAK, by Green Desert. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Fulfil a Wish (g. by Commands). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$6,761,875, HKJC Beas River H., Chevalier Cup, Makarpura Star H., Racing Club H., Tak Shing P.H., Jaeger-Lecoultre P., Dundas H., Citigold Private Client H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, HKJC Egret H., Li Cup, 3d HKJC Queen's Road Central H., St Andrews Challenge Quaich H., 4th HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**.

Thud (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$124,590, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Tab.com.au H., Cellarbrations H., Hyland Race Colours H.-twice, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

Yet Better Convinced (f. by Dane Shadow). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 2d Murrumbidgee TC SDA Country Championship Qualifier.

2nd dam

FOREST EXPRESS, by Kaaptive Edition. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, US\$12,200, A\$311,830, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, AJC Girlfriend H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **WAKY NA** (dam of **WAKY NAO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Edge of Reason. Winner at 1½m in 2016 in GB.

Forest Edition. Unraced. Dam of-

Grade Boy (Divine Light). 13 wins from 1300m to 2100m to 2016 in Turkey, 3d Izmir Kubilay, **L**.

3rd dam

MYRA'S BEST, by Pampapaul. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Sandown Gre S., 3d Atlantic City Margate S., **L**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PARK EXPRESS** (dam of **NEW APPROACH, DAZZLING PARK, SHINKO FOREST**), **WING AND A PRAYER, Oncle Riton**. Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FOREST EXPRESS (Kaaptive Edition). 2 wins. See above.

WAKY NA (Ahoonora). 4 wins at 1600m in Germany, Hoppegarten Schwarzgold Rennen, **L**, Hamburg Dresden Pokal, **L**. Dam of-

WAKY NAO (Alzao). Champion Older Male Miler in Italy in 1998. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £339,383 in Italy and Germany, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wakyatara. 2 wins at 1600m in Germany. Dam of-

WAI KEY STAR (Soldier Hollow). 3 wins at 2000m, €110,500, in 2016 in Germany, Baden-Baden Ittlingen Derby Trial, **Gr.3**.


Account of COTSWOLD FARM, Winton.

Lot 84

CHESTNUT COLT

Box K 273

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Monza	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Slip Stream		Star Pastures	Northfields
2005	Windshift	Yachtie	Broad Reach
		Political Economy	War Hawk II

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monrecour, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Pickup, Sidestep and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Moses, Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SLIP STREAM, by Monza. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Riverton RC Francolin S.H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Over Take (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

WINDSHIFT, by Yachtie. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cruella, Kizkardes**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Slip Stream. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

POLITICAL ECONOMY, by War Hawk II. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MY HONEYCHILD, Tulla Honey**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cruella (Hadaad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Newstalk ZB Charing Cross H., 2d Otago RC Foliafeed H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of- St Mark. 5 wins from 1400m to 2250m, NZ\$8,675, A\$118,260, to 2015-16, MRC Mitavite H., 2d MRC Tracy Thomas H., ATC James Boag's H. Hassle Free. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, ARC Portofino Restaurants H., Matamata RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 2d Rotorua RC Vere.co.nz H.

Kizkardes (Hadaad). 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Miss Macgonagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

Hapuka Hero (Oregon). 4 wins from 1200m to 2150m, Riverton Cup, Wairio Cup, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Lancaster H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Pacers Family Restaurant & Bar Kennels H.

4th dam

HONEY CHILD, by Cassock. Raced once. Half-sister to **Reading, Glandovey**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MY HONEYCHILD (Agricola). 4 wins from 7½f to 1¼m, STC Parramatta Cup, L, AJC Trial H., Novice H., STC Graduation S. Grandam of- Moon. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, STC Truscotts Toyota H. Dam of- **Sensache** (Volksraad). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$163,875, STC Ansett Australia H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Hope's Gift. Unraced. Dam of-

Swell Style (Sea Swell). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$117,460, QTC Silver Sharpe Welter H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

Tulla Honey (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Kilbride H., 2d VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, MVRC Freeway S., Gr.2. Producer. Racing Review. 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, AJC Carbon Copy H. Nomada. 6 wins at 7f, 1m, HBJC Longlands H. Producer. Honey Rose. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Shimmering H. Grandam of-

Albany Gold (Albany Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,265, WATC Sandringham H., 3d Bunbury S., **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 85

BROWN COLT

Box J 257

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Splash		Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
2006	Wicked	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Fun	Three Legs

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPLASH, by Captain Rio. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WICKED, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, CJC Video Village H., 2d Otago RC Hospitality Association H., CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Enterprise Homes H., Sleepyhead H. Sister to **IN JOYMENT**, half-sister to Trove (dam of **THRIVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Pinch. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m.
Scamper. Winner at 1800m.

3rd dam

FUN, by Three Legs. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

IN JOYMENT (St Hilarion). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$11,800, A\$570,518, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Scotts Lawn Builder P, Reckless H., STC Rare Form Welter H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, AJC Sandringham H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC VEH Davis H. Dam of-Take Off. Winner at 1200m, BTC Air New Zealand H., 3d QTC Todwana H.

Victoria Bluebird. 3 wins from 1600m to 2250m, 3d SAJC Leabrook Farm H.

Jove. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., Focus Travel H., Marton JC JJ Walters H., 3d Hawkes Bay Classic Hits 89FM S., Manawatu RC Air New Zealand Link H.

Merrymaker. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 3d ARC Te Hana Sparking H., John Wells Memorial H., Skycity H., CJC Vernon & Vazey H., Cambridge JC Home of Group 1 Winners H.

Trove. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

THRIVE (Colombia). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$108,700, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Powerworx H., Revital Fertilisers H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Ernst & Young H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H.

Gavel. Winner at 1500m in Aust.

4th dam

ENJOY, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to **MIGHTY KING, Chelsea Tower**, Dark Tower (dam of **UNIVERSAL AMBITION**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Leggy Pleasure. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Avondale JC Anzac Mile, Otago RC Eta-Ripples H., Waikato RC Scobie Honda H. Dam of-

Lady of the Dance (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 2d MVRC Edgell H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Crafty Decision. 7 wins to 1400m, CJC Enterprise Homes Danzapride H., Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 86

CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 268

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Split Decision		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Depuissance	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		The Essence	Voltage Peak

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPLIT DECISION, by Savabeel. 5 wins from 1000m to 2150m, Otago RC PGG Wrightson Balclutha Cup, 2d Winton Cup, Otago RC Willsweep Chimney Cleaning H., Life Members Mile H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DEPUESSENCE, by Deputy Governor. Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Rydges H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- Model to Nite. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$4,125, A\$111,785, MVRC IX35 H., 2d MRC D'Urban H., Programmed Property Services H., 3d VRC Rosemarie Yates & Andrew Cason H., MVRC Legends After the Last H. Minutes to Midnight. 2 wins at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d CJC Avon City Ford H.-twice, Midwinter Xmas Races June 25 H., 3d CJC Blue Star Taxis H. French Perfume. Winner at 2100m, 3d Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H.

3rd dam

THE ESSENCE, by Voltage Peak. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,010, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, STC Yagoona H., 2d AJC Centennial Park H., STC Canal H., Ashbury H. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:- Excellent Boy. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$6,565,400, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy, Holly H., Tsoi Tak H., Pak Sha O H., Volunteers' Challenge Cup H., Beech H., 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**. Lucky Paradise. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$4,598,200, HKJC Clear Water Bay H., Cheung Chau H., Shun Hing Golden Jubilee Cup, Sheung Wan H. Strike it Lucky. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, CJC Newstalk ZB Cup Day Challenge, 2d CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Otago RC Gen-I 3YO Trophy. Vanilla. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC NZTBA Promotes South Island Racing H., Dyer Decorating H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H. Governor Bay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 3d CJC Travel Practice H.

4th dam

RICKENBACKER, by Voodoo Rhythm. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
THE ESSENCE (Voltage Peak). 5 wins. See above.
 Rikitave. 5 wins to 1400m, WATC Miss Vandal H., Philomel H.

5th dam

MAK MARLEI, by Abdicating. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **THE JUDGE, VICTORIA PEAK** (dam of **VOLTAGE PEAK, VICTORIA PARK, YORICK, Red Rebecca**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Rodjac. Placed at 2, 4th VRC Talindert H., **L**. Grandam of **CHEYENNE DANCER** (Indian Danehill). Horse of the Year in Malaysia. 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 87

BAY COLT

Box H 222

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Lake Coniston	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Stage Flash (AUS)		Persian Polly	Persian Bold
1998	Stage Show	Pax in Bello	Hold Your Peace
		Oh Calcutta.....	Streetfighter

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental and SW Cacique. Sire of SW Parthesia (Tasmanian Oaks, L), Raise You Ten, SP Princess Brook and of Flag the Groom, Unfurl, Yogi, Blue Flag, Broadside, Hilarious, Tommyra, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Hoist, Razors Edge, Ablaze, Chequered Flag, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Madam de Soir, etc.

1st dam

STAGE FLASH, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

CHERRY CREEK (f. by Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H. Dam of-

COULEE (Gallant Guru). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$202,572, to 2016-17, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC More FM H., Safe Travels Andre Klein H., 2d Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

News Flash (g. by Gallant Guru). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$80,275, to 2016-17, Otago RC Mornington Tavern H., 2d Otago Cup, Central Otago Summer P., Otago RC Horrell Farrier H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H.

Powder Creek (f. by Danzighill). 3 wins to 1400m.

Whare Creek (f. by Yamanin Vital). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins to 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ, STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice, Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Stage Whisper (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

STAGE HIT (Century). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**.

Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-

(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

INDIAN RAJ (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Mornmoot Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-

Maltese. 3 wins at 2, A\$86,600, AJC Liverpool 2YO H. Dam of-

DIAMOND TATHAGATA (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2, A\$206,100, in 2016-17, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 88

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 189

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : HS nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Star Bound		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Starzeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie	Mellay

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STAR BOUND, by One Cool Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, Cambridge JC Home of Group 1 Winners H., 2d Counties RC Peter & Joan Russell Memorial H. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

STARZEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME, MISS SCARLATTI**), half-sister to **OMNICORP, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Joe's Cook - Another Mak (Aust.). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange H., 2d WATC Mirrow Magic H.
 How Wonderful. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Pak Tin H., Tin Lok H., Lucky H., 2d HKJC Severn H., Pottinger H., 3d HKJC Morse H., River Verdon H.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, to 2016-17, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.
MISS SCARLATTI (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.
A Fairy's Kiss (Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
DESTINY'S KISS (Power of Destiny). 15 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$1,040,403, to 2016-17, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**-twice.
BOURBON BOY (Reindeer). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Rosehill Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.
 Bourbazam. Unraced. Grandam of-
WILDLY (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.
SUAVITY (Akaaber). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$249,280, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Super VOBIS in 1997 H. Sire.
AKARANA (Akaaber). 3 wins to 1400m, VRC Vanity S., **L**. Dam of-
ALWAYS CERTAIN (Not a Single Doubt). Champion Older Horse in Singapore in 2011 (Long). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 89

BAY COLT

Box H 223

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Seasoned Star	Green Desert	Danzig
Star of Mulwala		Moon's Circle	Irish River
2002	Bonnie Jay	Kings Island	Persian Bold
		Marjie Jay.....	Noble Bijou

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental and SW Cacique. Sire of SW Parthesia (Tasmanian Oaks, L), Raise You Ten, SP Princess Brook and of Flag the Groom, Unfurl, Yogi, Blue Flag, Broadside, Hilarious, Tommyra, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Hoist, Razors Edge, Ablaze, Chequered Flag, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Madam de Soir, etc.

1st dam

STAR OF MULWALA, by Seasoned Star. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Karaka Premier Sale H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d Waikato RC Diamond Express H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Chequered Flag (g. by Raise the Flag). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16, 2d ARC Laser Electrical Papakura H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H., Allied Security H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Farewell H., Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th Dec H.

2nd dam

BONNIE JAY, by Kings Island. Unraced. Half-sister to **A GORDON FOR ME, MARJIE MARJIE, Sam I Am**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Of the Essence. 10 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$120,738, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Queenstown Cup, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Wasabe. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$308,785, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 97 H., Benchmark 87 H., Benchmark 75 H., Benchmark 67 H.

La Bon Bon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

3rd dam

MARJIE JAY, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1500m. Half-sister to **Brother Bill - Tuan Kiat** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

A GORDON FOR ME (Le Grand Seigneur). 26 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$319,320, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Courier Post H., Gimcrack H., Fastpost H., Nederburg H., Air New Zealand H., Christchurch Casino H., Otago RC Gordon's Gin H., Keep it Clean H.-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**-twice, 4th CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

MARJIE MARJIE (Khozaam). 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Sam I Am (Sound Reason). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Winter Series H., Otago Trainers Wives H., 2d WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**.

Marjie Girl. Placed at 2, 3d CJC Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H. Dam of-

Yamarjie (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins to 1600m, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

**Account of C. P. WILSON & B. A. SHEAT PARTNERSHIP,
Christchurch.**

Lot 90

BAY COLT

Box I 242

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : Sv nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
NADEEM (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Steel Stiletos (AUS)		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2006	Sultry	Desert King	Danehill
		Slick Dancer.....	Vain

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 245 rnr's, 158 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

STEEL STILETTOS, by Hussonet. Winner at 1600m, 3d MVRC Tatts Group H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Boots 'n' All (g. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Speight's H., 3d CJC Winning Edge H.

2nd dam

SULTRY, by Desert King. Winner at 1750m in Aust. Half-sister to **VESTEY** (dam of **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**), Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:- Steel Stiletos. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SLICK DANCER, by Vain. Unraced. Sister to **NOTED**, three-quarter-sister to Ideal Image (dam of **IDEAL PLANET**), half-sister to **TWIRLED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VESTEY (Last Tycoon). 4 wins from 1050m to 2400m, A\$201,280, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, Matrice H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of-

RUTHERFORD EAGLE (Favorite Trick). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,330, M\$328,900 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Classic, **L**.

Jolie Brise. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$161,668, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Diago. 6 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$157,625, BRC Winning Edge Promotional Gear H., Hidden Dragon H., Pete & Mary Triple One Six H.

Devon Dancer. 4 wins to 1600m, 2d MRC Health Function Centre H. Dam of- **TURNITAROUND** (Hard Spun). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$524,625, to 2016-17, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flt Lt Peter Armytage H., Might & Power H., MRC Ladbrokes Bet Better H., 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Selkirk. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$243,600, to 2016-17, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final H., Western Otway H., MRC Splashland H.

Gypsy Frolic. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Celebration Girl (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$143,760, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

4th dam

PIROUETTE, by Planet Kingdom. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, STC Chippendale H. Sister to **OUR PLANET**, **GYPSY KINGDOM**, three-quarter-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TWIRLED (Turf Ruler). 3 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**.

NOTED (Vain). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Show Day S.H., **L**.

Class. Raced twice. Grandam of-

BONARIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 91

BAY GELDING

Box H 216

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Danewin	Danehill	Danzig
Stella's Pantry (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
1997	Extradite	Blethingly	Biscay
		Expulsion	Infatuation

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Dijon Bleu, Hard Merchandize, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STELLA'S PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE**), **FACILE Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

Moreton Bay (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendon Mazda P., Dalkeith Electrics H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Stella's Honour (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Goldsmiths Gallery H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

Secrets Sleeping (f. by Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of-

Bring a Secret (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$120,300, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Highland Secrets. 4 wins from 1200m to 2150m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Dazzling Lady (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Excellence Ltd 2YO S.

Dartmoor (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S.

Splash of Colour (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Mosman H., 3d STC Cathay Pacific H. Dam of-

Artistic. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Theraces.com.au P.

Southern Dancer. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2016-17, WRC Te Akau Owners Come First H.

Vibrant. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Haven Waiheke H.

Faron (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Trust (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m.

2nd dam

Extradite, by Blethingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK.1**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of-

ANISE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box H 224

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Structure		She Might Hula	Caucasus
2009	Personal Column	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector
		Noble Light	Noble Bijou

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 153 mrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Coulee (Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3), Valiant, Tommy Tucker, Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Gallant, Grey Guru and of Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Waylay, Willow, Gallant Defender, Patrick Erin, etc.

1st dam

STRUCTURE, by Yamanin Vital. Winner at 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Zara**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Personal Column, by Personal Escort. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Otago RC Wrightson Real Estate H., Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC HSBC Salver, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Clan Noble**, half-sister to **Our Zara**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Confused. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$110,210, Otago RC A2B Horse Transport H., Upper Clutha Transport H., Brancott Estate H., Mornington Tavern H., Burger Electric H., 2d Wellington Cup Prelude.
Kurgan. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

NOBLE LIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BI LIGHT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Personal Column (Personal Escort). 5 wins. See above.
Clan Noble (Personal Escort). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$86,166, WATC Old Fashion H., Special Reward H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.
Our Zara (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

Lamp Light, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Otaio P, 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
BI LIGHT (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,390, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 4th Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-
(Our) Needles. 7 wins from 2000m to 3050m, NZ\$18,225, A\$170,620, VATC General Command H., Avondale JC Carters Panmure H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.
Noble Deed. 5 wins from 2050m to 2500m, A\$81,640, VRC Sirena Tuna H., MVRM MP Shopping Centre H., VATC Summer Fair H. Dam of-
All About Annie (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$119,660, MRC Lady Medallist H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-
Complete Class. 2 wins to 1400m in 2015-16, SAJC Quayclean H.
Sultan of Speed. 2 wins at 1550m, 2200m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.
And Indeed. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Channel 7 P.
High Class Pro. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of-
Baklava Boy. 7 wins from 2000m to 3350m to 2015-16, SAJC Centrebet H.

Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 93

BAY COLT

Box H 225

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Swapping (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2002	Broadway Bound	Century	Better Boy
		Oh Calcutta	Streetfighter

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SWAPPING, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Christmas Parties at MV 2YO P. Half-sister to **Stage Beau**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Suite Success (f. by Hotel Grand). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$113,815, MVRC Alternate Railway H., MRC BMW H., 2d MRC Slickpix H.
Barter (f. by Canny Lad). Placed.
Torcan (g. by Hotel Grand). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

BROADWAY BOUND, by Century. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VRC Janet Orr H., VATC Siren Song H., 3d VRC Lady Nelson H. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Stage Beau (Lord Seymour). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$91,910, AJC Rod Smart Real Estate H., Alan Potter H., 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

3rd dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
STAGE HIT (Century). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Dam of-
ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**.
Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-
(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
Phantom's Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**.
INDIAN RAJ (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Stage Show. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Grandam of-
CHERRY CREEK (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial. Dam of-
COULEE (Gallant Guru). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$202,572, to 2016-17, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.
Mornmoot Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-
Maltese. 3 wins at 2, A\$86,600, AJC Liverpool 2YO H. Dam of-
DIAMOND TATHAGATA (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2, A\$206,100, in 2016-17, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 94

BAY COLT

Box J 258

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Sweet Spot (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1999	Maximum Effort	Shy Rambler	Blushing Groom
		Maxi	Bourbon Prince

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

SWEET SPOT, by Royal Academy. Winner at 2200m in Aust. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Movida (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.
 Muscular Sprinter (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1400m in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Graduation S.

2nd dam

MAXIMUM EFFORT, by Shy Rambler. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, CJC Candy Time H., 3d Otago Mannequin S., L, CJC Loft Gallery H. Half-sister to **Bourbon Chief, Kamazan, Supreme Max**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Cut Through. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, 2d MRC Palfresco H.-twice, 3d MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.
 Eyenar. Unplaced. Dam of-
I Command (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,975, MRC New Gleam H., WATC EO Norton Memorial H., 2d WATC Easter S., L, Bunbury S., L, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., L.
I'm No Phony (California Dane). Winner at 1000m, 3d ATC Breeders' P., L. Our Girl Charlize. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$161,160, ATC Tooheys New H., HMAS Vendetta H., Liberty International Underwriters H.
 Turn the Tide. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Carlton H., STC Book Now for Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.
 Eyezoff. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m to 2016-17 in Aust.
 Zaphod. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

MAXI, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MAXIMUM EFFORT (Shy Rambler). 4 wins. See above.
Supreme Max (Sucaryl). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, AJC Moore Park H., Graduation S.-twice, 3d AJC Fernhill H., L, STC Phar Lap S., L.
Kamazán (Kazakstaan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, AJC Villawood H., STC Morning Star Novice H., Avalon Graduation S., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, L.
Bourbon Chief (Pass the Bottle). Winner at 2, 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, L.
 Verbosity. Unraced. Grandam of-
PENTACITY (Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, L, 2d BTC Doomben Roses, Gr.3, QTC Princess S., L.
 Burning Desire. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
The Fire Inside (Sir Percy). 3 wins, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, .


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 95

BAY COLT

Box H 226

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Swelter		She Might Hula.....	Caucasus
2009	Emerald Fire	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		Gem Fire	Noble Bijou

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental and SW Cacique. Sire of SW Parthesia (Tasmanian Oaks, L), Raise You Ten, SP Princess Brook and of Flag the Groom, Unfurl, Yogi, Blue Flag, Broadside, Hilarious, Tommyra, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Hoist, Razors Edge, Ablaze, Chequered Flag, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Madam de Soir, etc.

1st dam

SWELTER, by Yamanin Vital. Unplaced. Sister to **INFERNO**, half-sister to **ORTEM FIRE, Ronnie**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

INFERNO (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

ORTEM FIRE (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Ronnie (Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Unfurl. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$154,490, to 2016-17, MRC Herald Sun P., Anne Billings H., 2d VRC Red Rock Deli H.

Upclosenpersonal. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H., Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H. Dam of Gallant Defender. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m in 2015-16, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Wide Span Sheds Otago H.

Megagew. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnett's H. Producer.

Zigalong. 2 wins to 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental Solutions H. Dam of-

Cannyzing (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Walwa. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m to 2016-17, BRC GA Season Pass P.

3rd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H.

4th dam

FIREFLY, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners.

Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
(The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 96

BROWN FILLY

Box K 288

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 72 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Takaka		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2006	Shock Attack	Inviting..... Be My Guest
		Octane..... Reindeer

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TAKAKA, by Bertolini. Unraced. Half-sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Engle Commander (g. by Bahhare). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17 in Macau.
Freight Train (g. by Bahhare). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SHOCK ATTACK, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**), Whinny (dam of **BEST SEASON**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HURRAH (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$12,875, HK\$14,070,500, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Audemars Piquet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**.

Wolf Pack. 7 wins from 2000m to 4150m, NZ\$112,225, Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

Grace the Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Honor and Cherish. 4 wins from 2000m to 2150m, Southland RC Ascot Park Hotel H., 3d Central Otago RC White Robe Lodge Clare Memorial Gold Cup.

Step We Gaily. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC First Sovereign Trust H. Dam of-
BALOTELLI (My Halo). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 690,173Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC William Inglis & Son Trophy, Perak TC 3YO Championship Heat 2, Selangor TC Wilayah Silver Bowl.

3rd dam

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

Baloctane. 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Belele H., Graduation S.-twice. Dam of-
REGAL SHOT (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$303,050, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, Monash Alumni 2YO P.H., Stickpix P., Procol Harum H., 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-

BEST SEASON (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 1950m in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Winter Trophy, **L**.

Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
(The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 97

BAY FILLY

Box K 289

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Tanzer		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2003	Crescent Lady	Gold and Ivory..... Key to the Mint
		Lady Fina..... Portofino

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

TANZER, by Stravinsky. Raced twice. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Hannah Marene (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CRESCENT LADY, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Concord

Tavern H. Half-sister to **SEAN'S PRIDE, SEAN'S GIFT, Sean's Crown.**

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Humayun. Winner at 2, BOP RC Radioworks Tauranga Juvenile H., 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L.**

Little Ariel. Winner at 1800m, 2d Otago RC Golden Gate Lodge H., 3d CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H. Producer.

Optical Colour. 8 wins to 1200m in Macau.

Liberal's Strike - Siu Lam Jing Ying (Mac.). Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

LADY FINA, by Portofino. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SEAN'S PRIDE (Trophy Case). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$19,230, A\$119,250, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L.**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L.**, 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L.**, Metropolitan H., **L.**, VATC Eclipse S., **L.**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **L.**, Bendigo Cup, **L.**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L.**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2.**

SEAN'S GIFT (Trophy Case). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Wellington Racing Club H., **L.**, CJC Waltham H., North Canterbury RC Black & White Whisky Sprint H., CJC Seymour H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L.**, 3d ARC King's P., **L.**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, ARC Clifford P., L., Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., L.

Sean's Crown (One Pound Sterling). Winner at 1600m, AJC Long Reef H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L.** Dam of-

Jezarich (Zedrich). 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$134,050, SAJC Pope Taptimer H., Daryl Blackwell H., Carlton Draught H., Antipodean Wines H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L.**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., **L.**

Entirely Yours. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Khozaam H. Dam of-
Denpasar (Young Runaway). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC 98 More FM H., Wyndham Cup, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyndham Cup, Otago RC Ally Robinson H.

Pentirely (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2550m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L.**

Le Mediateur. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Hyperno H., QTC Double Century S.

Sean's Sister. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Rose of Kingston H., Chester H.

Sean's Gold. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Healy H., 2d ARC Sobig H., WRC January H., Pencarrow H., 4th Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3.**

Account of RAVELSTON STUD, Invercargill.
(The property of A. G., P. R., K. J. & M. C. Dennis)

Lot 98

BAY FILLY

Box G 185

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : W0 nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
The Freckle		My Tricia	Hermes
1995	The Wink	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		The Kurd	Kurdistan

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 153 mrrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Coulee (Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3), Include, Tommy Tucker, Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Somethings Burning, Blue n' Gold, Waylay, Willow, Gallant Defender, Patrick Erin, etc.

1st dam

THE FRECKLE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **THE PENNY**, **Marine Boy**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners-**THE PEARLER** (f. by Volksraad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$146,338, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy H., Christmas Cup, Otago RC Gen-I H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**
The Choice (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC Flight Centre H., Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall H., Paul Ferris Memorial Cromwell H.
The Sunshine Man (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1650m to 2200m, 2d BTC Scope Safety Systems P, QTC Qtc.org P, Zeditave H., 3d BTC Stoddards P
Hezanakilad (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 3200m in 2015-16.
The Bindi Girl (f. by Seasoned Star). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
The Likely Lad. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17.
The Bubble (f. by Deputy Governor). Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
The Bubbly One. Winner at 2100m, 2d Southland RC Ascot Park Hotel H.
The Glisten (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.
The Style (f. by Thorn Park). Placed in 2016-17.
The Cover Girl (f. by Volksraad). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

THE WINK, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**. Sister to **The Vision**, three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE**, **THE CHEEK**, **THE GRIN**), **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE**, **THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
THE PENNY (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins from 1350m to 2050m, NZ\$42,680, A\$129,000, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.
Marine Boy (Crested Wave). 2 wins to 2100m, 2d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

3rd dam

THE KURD, by Kurdistan. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
THE PIXIE (Mellay). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
THE TWINKLE (Gate Keeper). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
THE FANTASY (Gate Keeper). 18 wins from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
THE PHANTOM CHANCE (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$277,675, A\$1,401,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.
THE PHANTOM (Noble Bijou). NZ Horse of the Year. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$396,410, A\$1,381,000, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RAVELSTON STUD, Invercargill.
(The property of A. G., P. R., K. J. & M. C. Dennis)

Lot 99

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 198

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded : W0 nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo Halo
		Belubula Folkestone
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
The Gem		Dance Number Northern Dancer
1997	The Vision	Noble Bijou Vaguely Noble
		The Kurd Kurdistan

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 153 mrrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Coulee (Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3), Valiant, Tommy Tucker, Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Somethings Burning, Blue n' Gold, Waylay, Willow, Gallant Defender, Patrick Erin, etc.

1st dam

THE GEM, by Personal Escort. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC MG Marketing H., 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H. Three-quarter-sister to The Minder (dam of **THE BEEKEEPER**), half-sister to **Grey Fluke**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
The Barmaid (f. by Gallant Guru). 4 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., World Solar H.
The Gallant Girl (f. by Gallant Guru). 4 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, Otago RC Cromwell Promotions H., 2d Southland RC Kelvin Hotel H.
Gunsmoke (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H., Wanganui JC Jolt Coffee House H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Mile H.

2nd dam

The Vision, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN, THE FLEDGLING**), half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE, THE FANTASY, The Swagger, The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**)). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Grey Fluke (Sackford). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, Avondale JC Direct Forms H., ARC Giesen Wine Estate H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
The Reason. 4 wins to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H. Grandam of-
EL CHICO (Stravinsky). 24 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$664,638, A\$1,500, to 2016-17, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**-3 times, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
Buena Chava. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
SOLD FOR SONG (Collate). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$392,700, in 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, BRC Gold Edition P, **L**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.
THE BEEKEEPER (Keeper). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

3rd dam

THE KURD, by Kurdistan. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
THE PIXIE (Mellay). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
THE TWINKLE (Gate Keeper). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
THE FANTASY (Gate Keeper). 18 wins to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-
THE PHANTOM CHANCE (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$277,675, A\$1,401,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.
THE PHANTOM (Noble Bijou). NZ Horse of the Year. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$396,410, A\$1,381,000, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RAVELSTON STUD, Invercargill.
(The property of A. G., P. R., K. J. & M. C. Dennis)

Lot 100

BROWN FILLY

Box G 186

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : W0 nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
The Glitter		Rainbeam	Vain
2000	The Grin	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Dimple	Noble Bijou

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THE GLITTER, by Centaine. Winner at 1350m. Sister to The Dazzler (dam of **THE SOLITAIRE**), half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA BELLA DIOSA**, **SOLID BILLING**, **THY**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
Thee Achiever (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy, Hawkes Bay The Westbury Club H.
Gliitra (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins to 1500m in 2016-17 in Aust.
The Phoenix (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.
The Postie (g. by Postponed). Winner at 2000m.

2nd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., L, Southland Guineas, L, 2d CJC Warstep S., L, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANGE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, Waikato RC International S., Gr.1, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, BTC Doomben Roses S., Gr.3, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, Southland Guineas, L, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-
THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, to 2015-16, WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3-3 times, Eclipse S., L, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., L, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.
STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, ARC Kingfisher Products H., Counties RC Augustus Park H., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, Gr.3. Dam of-
LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$117,000, NZ\$253,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Surround S., Gr.2, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L.
SOLID BILLING (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, BRC Queensland Cup, L, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, Counties Cup, Gr.2.
THY (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$700, A\$294,100, ATC Aspiration H., L, MRC Regal Roller S., L, 3d ATC Australian Oaks, Gr.1.
THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., Gr.3, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2.
The Dazzler. Placed at 3. Dam of-
THE SOLITAIRE (O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$306,301, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., Gr.1.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 101

BAY COLT

Box J 267

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tullumayo		Epitome	Summing
2007	Cycee Nugget	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Gold Ingot	Bold Venture

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love and SW Hint. Sire of SP Joyfully, Waldorf and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TULLUMAYO, by Faltaat. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CYCEE NUGGET, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Rio Nugget. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H. Dam of Ferrando. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, WRC Zephyr Consulting H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Sava Nugget. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Master Yearlings H., SAJC Mark's Electrical H.

Bold Adventure. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.

Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins at 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**. Grandam of **SOUND JOURNEY** (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**.

4th dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins to 1800m, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

IBIDEM (Funny Fellow). 6 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**.

ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, L. Dam of **CARRIERE** (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$189,925, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Grandam of **CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-

ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**


(The property of Moorabool Farm)

Lot 102

GREY FILLY

Box G 187

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
Lavander Pink		Fair to the Wind.....	Nijinsky
2007	What's Up Pussycat	Felix the Cat.....	Storm Cat
		Winter White.....	Sir Godfrey

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 124 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Zed Leppelin, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Pery Mason, Zartan, Atozed, etc.

1st dam

LAVANDER PINK, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WHAT'S UP PUSSYCAT, by Felix the Cat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SOPHERIM, RONZINO, Air Cooled**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Essential Business - Cross the Line (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

WINTER WHITE, by Sir Godfrey. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUPER DUDE**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOPHERIM (Centaine). 13 wins from 1200m to 2600m, NZ\$125,050, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

RONZINO (Waikiki Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$32,550, A\$150,760, Wyong Cup, **L**, ARC Barros Port H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Air Cooled (Volksraad). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$223,675, MRC Chatham H., March H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC Feltex Carpets P., 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Shining Buccaneer. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, AJC George Moore H. Blue Dude - Akashi Warrior (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Hallmark Stud H., Singapore TC Class 2 H.

White Winter. Unraced. Dam of-

Sing in the Sun. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$90,990, A\$900, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MEADOW BELL, by Bellborough. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **RED SASH**,

Red Copy. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SUPER DUDE (Super Gray). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Ingres. Unraced. Grandam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Unbroken



**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

(The property of Moorabool Farm)

Lot 103

BAY GELDING

Box G 188

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : LM nr sh; 1 over 14 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
D'Cash (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Canny Lass	Bletchingly..... Biscay
		Jesmond Lass..... Luncheon
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo..... Halo
My Winter Rose		My Swinger..... Groovy
2006	Winter White	Sir Godfrey..... Riverman
		Meadow Bell..... Bellborough

D'CASH (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, AJC Cruickshanks 2YO H. Sire of 120 mrs, 65 wnr, inc. SW Strapped for Cash (Taumarunui Cup, L), Huat Chai, Little Alfie Brown, Udiditagain, SP Maz Quin - Regency Dragon (H.K.), Aussieaussie, Bases Loaded, Shear d'Cash, Waikeepadacash and of Hurricane Mickey, Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.), Rhombus Lad, D'Llaro, Bridget Town, Gold 'n Cash, etc.

1st dam

MY WINTER ROSE, by My Halo. Raced once. Half-sister to **SOPHERIM, RONZINO, Air Cooled**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WINTER WHITE, by Sir Godfrey. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUPER DUDE**.
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOPHERIM (Centaine). 13 wins from 1200m to 2600m, NZ\$125,050, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**. Producer.

RONZINO (Waikiki Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$32,550, A\$150,760, Wyong Cup, **L**, ARC Barros Port H., Counties RC Bluebird Qualifier H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Air Cooled (Volksraad). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$223,675, MRC Chatham H., March H., Geelong RC Chisholm Caltex Dual Choice P., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Grange H., 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VATIC Debutant S., **L**.

Shining Buccaneer. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, AJC George Moore H. Blue Dude - Akashi Warrior (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Waste Management P.H.

White Winter. Unraced. Dam of-

Sing in the Sun. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$90,990, A\$900, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawkes Bay Onekawa Liquorland H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MEADOW BELL, by Bellborough. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **RED SASH, Red Copy**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SUPER DUDE (Super Gray). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, NZ\$76,675, A\$14,850, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Ingres. Unraced. Grandam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 3d Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Broken In


Account of **TE MANIA THOROUGHBREDS, Parnassus.**

Lot 104

FLYAWAY

Box G 183

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Inadream		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2001	Impossible Dream	Imposing	Todman
		Gone With the Wind	Light Wind

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 85 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Shees Flawless (Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3), SP Constellation, Shirley Maude and of Fully Funded, Dynamo, Furuvik - Pearl Furu (H.K.), Mulberry, Duffellforte, Fledgekin - Imperial Fighter (H.K.), Fully Fashioned - Fashion Maestro (H.K.), Whackomaco, Gobuyit, Cheerful Fish, Flying Fletch, Katango, etc.

1st dam

INADREAM, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**. Dam of one named foal, one to race.

2nd dam

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**).

Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

UPRIZE (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Haze. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables H.

Hsin Hsin Wei. Unraced. Dam of-

Perfect Parma - Wonderful Moments (H.K.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$13,475, HK\$3,537,500 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy H. Impulsive Reality. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, SAJC Thoroughbred Express 2YO H.

3rd dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZONDA (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$473,420, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

MAN OF HONOUR V (Noble Bijou). 9 wins, Singapore Derby, **L**.

Fiddle de De. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security Welter H. Dam of-
SCARLET VANHARA (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Carnegie Minstrel. Raced twice. Dam of-

MORVADA (Mossman). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-

DIXIE BLOSSOMS (Street Sense). 4 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$443,960, to 2016-17, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 3 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$0.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition